

KESHE Knowledge Seekers Workshops starting from 103  
(These are all are complete transcripts of the workshops)

## **103rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop March 3rd** (special teaching on emotion, 7 hours)

(:08). Keshe summarizes what has been achieved over the last 2 years, KF is growing beyond what they imagined and more rapidly, now we will bring in the governments to handle the demand. Will show the SS.

(:16). How to communicate in the Space, you can ask for a glass of water, what is a tree, etc. these are all Physicality's of the Man and life on this planet. In the Space we don't have this, we recognize E if it is the same as you, or in respect to your E what is the other side releasing. When we open this it is important for those who in the very near future will open the Space, at least you will know what to look for and how to communicate. We call this the blueprint of language, U communication. I teach more in depth in the background, but after yesterdays experience I thought it important to share the knowledge (and this knowledge), very rapidly with those who are developing this technology. Rick was present during this development and I will let him tell. (:18). Rick is not very clear, only says that they are entering something very new dimension and not just getting free power. I guess he wants to say that they experience some Emotions through the reactors.

(:23). What this person achieved, what we saw? There seemed to be an alteration of perceptions, feel the fields of other people more clearly, change in view point from Physicality to feeling fields. Vince is there anything you want to add because you were present. An increase in the communication btn the System and the people around, being able to walk around the different areas and "know" the person, to "see" the person's real E. The increase in sensitivity of the fields, multiple instance of instant communication , knowing the question before it's asked. Reading intention without speaking. Telepathy. Field effect rather than just the Physicality. We asked him to taste a banana, he was receiving the banana, receiving the taste and E connection. We tested it with water of banana, his words were the water is me, I am in the water. We tested a Sulphur gas. (:29). The same as putting the orange on top of the Cup, you had the taste and smell of Orange, now we are transferring this without the container of water, because 60% of body is water you don't need to drink more water, you can desire what you need and the tangibility of the energy needed ... ?? in the Space you get the desire for taste of orange, you don't carry food in Space. The real Space technology without all the Nano material and the rest of it, the whole purpose was to bring a new standard and new knowledge. Renan describes one person experience of levitation near the reactor. (:36). (:48). Talks about the Red Circle and a pedophile group in America. (:59). Asks them for where the graves of the children located. (1:06). Interpol is on to the Belgium's falsifying documents and attacks on scientists. He calls for scientists to contact KF and get protection for them and their technology ([security.keshfoundation.org](http://security.keshfoundation.org)). (1:22). Question from Klaus. A map of German KF is huge number of groups. We have seen the German government move in the past few weeks, as more German's get involved. Their manufacturing companies growing, they tested at a 20% reduction in 2 months with Power Unit. This is not a free fuel it's a plasma increase. The German government

support them 6 years ago. (1:31). Austrian Health and Food unit, compared as a tree. It's like a small room with 10 reactors on one side and some on the other side. (1:40). Only used CO2 Gans. He shows the helmet, you wear the helmet and go inside Health tree. (1:49). A case study of Health Tree. (1:55). Keshe says please remove the coils in the Tree and the helmet, on the same side as the paralysis, (you don't want the PI energy on the paralysis side), when the hand and arm are involved, the reactors which are near the ear and go to the center of the head, the front and back has to be removed, you don't need coils in that area. He draws on the picture, only need the PI reactors on the healthy side, he shows which coils to fill and remove. You allow the part of the neural system of the brain that has to do with the hand and arm to come into operation. You put a single coil on the opposite side to start a flow to repair brain, you need an opposite phase that the flow can go through. Empty the other cores because you want the brain to focus on fixing the hand. A question about just disconnecting the cores, no, once you N C them they are active, you must remove them from the helmet. (1:58). The problem is the spinal cord pressure on the brain, first you have to see if the hand opens up first, that's the target. The Epileptic seizures is because so much info is created, but the tumor sits on it, and those information's get released in one batch, so the body stops sending info. Once you reduce the size of the tumor the seizures stop, you have 2 choices, run these 1 and 2 (coils) and 4 for about a week to see if you get the hand moving. You have to find out the exact position of the tumor, if the hand doesn't move, you have to create a flow which is draining it, means you take from it, you only connect your G rings and not the M rings, on either side, what it means you only take energy from the cell which you don't want, the brain decides everything else is okay, where there is a difference which is a tumor, literary you empty it out. The only way you can do that is when you put 2 facing G rings in operation, G means taking, so you take energy from the cells of the tumor, then you end up with a tumor which is very ... just dissolved in the brain where it is, and then you'll be left with a center. For the center we change the composition of the Gans on the coils... ?? .. just because you made the body unit (Health Tree), doesn't mean you have to use the full body unit, the deformity of the body has to do with the pressure of the tumor on the brain. For this case you do not need a body unit, do not touch the body unit (? put her in it), because this is not what you are looking for. (2:01). Vivek has a question about how to put half a strength on the coil next to 2 and 3 in the helmet? You control when you build the system, control with your PI batteries. In my system I use different size magnets of different strengths, you can't do this, here with the PI you create PI batteries, when you make them the number of turns decides the power of them, in most cases. Test your batteries see how it's double and how it is single, or use 4 batteries for the left and 2 for the right. Yes, there are different ways of controlling the power. You use 2 batteries for the #1 and 2, and on the #4 just use 1 battery, but it has to be the same kind of batteries you made in the same batch, the 4 batteries being stronger (left side 1 and 2) are trying to feed the weaker (#4 on the right side), creates a transfer flow of the PI. (2:03). You can do it 2 ways, you can go for leaving all the helmets open (take off coils), but you have to see where the tumor is and target it, for the hand you need to use those 3 (# 1, 2, 3 coils), because even when the tumor goes that part of the brain is damaged, you have to rebuild the cells, this is very important, you have got to see the resistivity you have, bring the MRI up look at tumor, then decide which one effects it, you make a decision, you going to reduce the tumor or the building of the arm after the tumor is reduced, or before,

once you start activating the arm the tumor gets activated itself. There are different ways of setting this thing up, but where the arm is (like a stroke) this is what you need to create. The twist in the posture will automatically go back up, do not use at this moment your Body Unit, you don't need it. FIND THE SOURCE of problem, not just clean up the side effects. It all has to do with the tumor in the brain, there are 2 ways to handle, 1) you can activate the arm which will force the reduction in the tumor. Or 2) decide where the tumor is and activate the coils above it. You have to target and not just a helmet for everything. (2:05). There is a specific way to use this helmet, and add a coil in a specific place and within minutes you can bring anybody out of Coma, even 10 years in Coma, within 24 hours I give you alive person. BUT you got to know what you are doing, just because you built it doesn't mean you have to use it. You see when you put it on your head (demonstration) it's no problem because there is no problem in your head, if it's needed the energy will be transferred. When you are dealing with tumors, epilepsy, understand the reason, spend an hour or 2 study the case the way it is in reality and not the way you want it to be because you want to use your own system. Decide which configuration you are using, understand the connection b/n the different part of the body why it there and which section it's in, find out which elements of the P is connected to this part where it's at, then take the next step. This is a bad habit, I built it now I got to use it. It's beautiful what you built but now be selective which coil to keep in or out, and if you are going to use a M or G ring. (2:07). For the brain the majority of the time you need G, if it's ?? you have to take away, if it's Epilepsy, when you see the body shaking and convulsions this has nothing to do with what goes on, this is the problem in medicine they only look at the end product and produce medicine for it. In fact Epilepsy is nothing but the switching on and off, the brain there is a pressure on it, the arms and legs want to move, the permission doesn't go to it, ?? you see it twisted, so that info is released in mass. Let me explain exactly how this case is, the tumor is sitting on the brain, most probably putting pressure on the hand and arm and its trying to get rid of this pressure, the pain, so it's producing a lot of info to send to the different organs of the body to create sedatives and send it to the right place so the pain is not there, but because the way a man sitting on a child, or a tumor sitting on the brain, ?? produced it finds a short cut, goes to a specific point of the brain, as the brain wants to release the info to correct the arm, the brain has a capacity of 1MB/sec of info to go through it, but 3 MB come, when it comes to .1 MB the switch comes up so the info goes, but the info from the brain is taxi designated to a specific point, (when you get a needle in your foot you don't shake your hand, because the info goes to the foot where it is), but when 1 MB info is released it has no characteristic so it goes anywhere it can go, so info comes for moving your foot and not your hand, the info has no base and everything moves, then you see the stupid shaking of the body, then it opens for the second time and releases another MB of info so now you see another shake of the body, and it opens for a third time to release the last of the 3 MB, then when no more info, shakes stop ... we call this Epilepsy. (2:10). So the cause of the shake is the tumor sitting on the hand and arms part of the brain, so the source of the info released for the Epilepsy is sitting at the seat of the tumor, and is for the arm, in a lot of pain, but the body is creating a sedative for it so you don't feel it, it has no where to go, it releases it and you see Epilepsy. It takes sometimes 2 days to build up to 3 MB to release, and this woman has an Epilepsy attack every 3 days, when it reaches a point it releases. Can we see an MRI, you don't have then you have no right to treat her.

You must first know what the problem is. (2:12). They will scan in MRI before going further. There is a group in Holland selling P Pens but they are not correct. (2:14). The Health Tree stand is made perfectly. You have to decide which organ it is, if a cancer, if you are giving from M or taking from G. Keep the M and G separate, the double coils are of course together, but when you transport across keep separate. Keshe offers him to build one for the KF hospital. (2:19). Shows the MRI tumor on the right side, so set up like . (2:22). He draws where to put the coils. This looks very much like a mobile phone tumor. He draws the position of the coils, on these coils you keep the both together but don't connect the M, shows the connection of PI batteries, use a Sink to shrink tumor. You don't want the Tumor to move. The first sign of treatment is less Epileptic attacks. As the tumor shrinks the brain wants to readjust can get head and muscle ache, this is good sign. Don't use anything else. Try for 2 weeks and we'll check in. These can't do any damage it's just a flow of PI, you don't need it you don't take. (2:30). Ask a medical doctor to supervise you from the KF. Connect the 3 coils to M and to the Sink, then only the tumor gets drained, this is safest way because you don't create a flow to go anywhere, it takes a little longer but very effective. A question about using salt water as a sink, Bernie will explain. (2:33). Go back to Tree, if you have a Kidney problem just connect the one at that level and not the others, if Lung use the top 4 to line of diaphragm, have to decide if a Cancer or just giving energy, if energy it has to be balanced btn all 4. The top 4 cores have to be connected to the same power supply according to the ratio, if your connecting the left to 2 (batteries) then the right to 1, which creates a gradient flow of energy. Have to decide if emptying or adding connect accordingly to M or G. You use it according to what is needed. (2:35). Get a doctor to work with you. Try to separate each coil and each ring, and make the panels detachable. The coils in the helmet are copper N C with CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub> Gans. When you stand in these machines the desire to release yourself of the pain of the kidney will trigger only the coil going to the kidney. Today the man (earlier experience with PI reactors) who desired banana tasted banana, we are coming to the same point, (2:40). when you desire only the kidney to receive you decide left or right, it's the E which will trigger the system. We have to gradually reach to this level of understanding. You don't need coating, you just need to create the E that this is where the pain is, the body knows the system knows, it flows to it and changes itself. (2:42). To Ghana, they had to leave for emergency meeting. Corrected water treatment results. (2:52). Water Treatment process. (3:28). Keshe says to try to see if you can wash the CO<sub>2</sub> and CuO<sub>2</sub> out of the residue so we can reuse it. (3:31). In time of disaster you can use Gans to clean, if you want to make the water drinkable, the CuO<sub>2</sub> comes on the top to take out, CuO<sub>2</sub> is a huge disinfectant. (3:33). Lakes in Russia with contamination and now we have a way to treat. In Fukushima we used CuO<sub>2</sub> to clean the water of radioactive materials. TEPCO in Japan didn't want it called CO<sub>2</sub> so they called it "talcum lotion". In a Nuclear disasters CuO<sub>2</sub> is the only solution which gives you sediment free, germ free, and radioactive free water. Keshe ask The Ghanaians to test the water for germs and bacteria's. Leave the CO<sub>2</sub> out and test only with CuO<sub>2</sub>. These rivers are fully contaminated. Make a test by contaminating a sample of water with radioactive material. (3:38). (3:44). You have some old Cobalt radioactive waste from your hospital. If you find Mercury don't touch put sediments back in water, add CO<sub>2</sub> and then measure the sediments. You should see a lot of gold, plus you convert the Mercury to gold, if you add CuO<sub>2</sub> you'll see the gold come out. TEPCO is collecting 50 kg per tank. You might need

CH3. The gold will become a national asset and subsidize your research. (3:47). (3:59). Results of agriculture tests seeds treated with CO<sub>2</sub> for 5 hours before planting, germinate 2 weeks earlier, but harvest yield same as control. Keshe says if you N C the copper water pipes you'll also get a better harvest and use less water. You keep the CO<sub>2</sub> in a separate water proof container and put in water, you don't need to continually change or add new CO<sub>2</sub>, seeds only need 20 minutes in water, plants require much less water. Belgium tests show 3 to 4 times more harvest, 1 /5th as much water, and harvest time shorten 30%. (4:05). Question from scientist trained in nuclear crop gene modification, and about using Nuclear energy to genetically modify seeds. Keshe says that the radiation treatment only gives the M. Use of PI CO<sub>2</sub> gives and takes both M and G and brings a new dimension into world of seed genetics. If CO<sub>2</sub> doesn't work you can use CuO<sub>2</sub> for more effective pressure, can also add CH<sub>3</sub>. It's not radiation pressure but MG pressure, and the seed will modify in the way it needs to do. The radiation forces its way in, but in PI allow seed to find its own balance. (4:07). Radiation is adding energy to, but this way is PI energy which is balanced and acceptable to the seed, and you get exactly how you wanted it to work at zero cost. If I want to increase beta-carotene 100 fold what to do? Play with the mixture of 3 or 4 Gans, until you get what you want. CuO<sub>2</sub> has property of taking energy at certain levels, but if you add it with ZnO<sub>2</sub> Gans, it allows the balance within the seed structure, we know this from research. The problem with irradiation is we dislocate and put where we want, but this way is MG fields put it where you want it (intention) but it is in balance with it, so it's not genetically modified, it processes according to what you want with the MG fields. (4:10). Talks about KF in Ghana, KF should remain independent. Authorities want to go over the research again with other departments as witness. Benjamin to make large quantities of Gans for tests, make sure there is no salt content in Gans, or it will transfer its PI condition to the seed, it can also be of benefit allowing the seed to extract moisture from the environment through the salt. (4:15). It acts as a water sink for the plant, and in some plants it works the other way around. Give both with salt and without. The plant is looking for moisture and it comes through the salt content in the DNA of the gene of the seed, if you have salt in the Gans it behaves as the Gans of Salt, it will bring the gene in to the state of being thirsty and instead of the drought killing it from outside, it calls for the water to come to it and it creates its own water, in some countries we have seen that effect, and in others due to the climate it doesn't seem to be responding, so test both. (4:17). Benjamin is going around to different sites, Keshe says to make a N C Cu pipe from outside and cover it with plastic, and let the water go through it very slowly, and feed plants all the time with this pipe. The plants will grow totally different because you are feeding through the water. Don't water everyday, schedule and control amount. Water shortage today is a big problem. You should see 70% reduction in water consumption, 5 times more foliage. (4:22). Shares his work on screen.

(4:30). Share the teaching of yesterday, the interaction of the E, and control for U communication. For most it will sound like nonsense. This is at the highest level, understand how we will communicate in Space. We are on the final stages of showing the Space Technology, and how to feed yourself. World wide Space Agencies who are secretly testing MaGrav systems this is why we are releasing this info, if you are ahead of us, one of the first things you need is to communicate with other life forms. You need this to be able to stop any conflict in Space, because your thoughts are read before you come,

and Americans have the habit of pulling the gun before asking questions. This is the blueprint of Space Communication, language. We are about to produce SS without dimensions, the way upper atmospheres of planets are created, etc. The way we see the surface on the sun is created through the same process. Containment for holding to the PI, up to now we produced PI to release its effect, if you contain the PI it will create its own surface, this is what this technology is about. Then you'll understand P tangibility, from now on when you do such a thing, you should understand how to control it. (4:36). And now we release the PI for interaction of itself of the PI to create tangibility. We have entered the true deep space travel without the need for food or water from the planet, because we can produce it through the fields of the source of the PI of the reactor. In this process you open the door and the family greets you and you know how to greet, he already reads your mind. Understanding the characteristics of the E in the different parts of the brain. Up to now we only handled the P, now we know the core sits in the E part, and then your interaction of your E with the E of another creature, understanding the color and interactions of the E will give you the U language. Understanding the E in the different parts of the brain. (4:37). Before we only dealt with P part, now we know the core sits in the E part, interaction of your E with another's creature's E, understanding the color and interactions of the E will give you the indications of U language. This is what today's teaching about. As it has been promised in all the Holy Books, by the Spring of this year we open the door of U to Man, and this is the first thing, when you are born you have no language, we don't understand you until you start saying Mama, Papa. etc. The language of the U is the Color of the True Thing of the E of Man, and that of the other creatures, that we only love and there is no war. ... (4:40). This teaching you will learn the way and structure of the U, we do not see arms and legs, but they are there to carry out the wishes of the E part. E have MG field Strengths, very much like Earth has its own MG field Strength and its interaction creates the color blue of this planet. (4:41). The interaction of the sun creates the golden color we see, but if we put the colors of the earth with that of the sun we see different colors, gold, red, blue, etc. The colors come from the interaction of the fields of the earth with those of the sun at a given angle. The same is with the interaction of man's E with other entities E. When the Earth fields interact with the sun it's white but we see the blue of the planet (its different). If there is a slight change in the angle, they're still the same fields but it creates a red sky. It's the same entity but a different position of the fields. In the Space we do the same if our color is of the same (?) we get a white color, no interaction, I love you, you love me, if the true love is there ... when the 2 fields are of the same strength they don't create any residue, it means we are of the same (soul ?). Anger has a different color in respect to joy, when you're happy your giving, same with other creature, what does it do, because it doesn't see any color, but because your E is happy and giving you know he is in the same condition too. This is the way we communicate in the U, there is no alphabet it's the interactions of different strengths of MG Plasmatic, this is how we start the teaching. We are getting the human race ready to understand how the rest the U works and communicates. One Planet, One Race. If you understand that we are one race in the U. (4:44). Keshe goes off line, plays a tape from yesterday's teaching, first time we have opened private teachings to public. (4:47). Keshe tells story of an African tribe when they greet someone, the chief is given milk, he spits it back on the face of the guest, everybody cheers that the chief has respected the guest so highly. Same with the E, the spectator

watching if African he rejoices, if European get angry, may try to hide. etc. (4:51). He draws the fields in the brain. Can you separate E of fear from Joy, laughter. Fear is the one which brings control, it means I am going to hold onto it, it's the heaviest (G). Joy happy giving, is the outer field the M. Those that can feel the fear but don't show it, for beings without P can feel the fear but something else on top moving, the guy doesn't like it but he stills shows it's acceptable. He don't see but he feels your E. (4:53). The ones who have developed and separated their E will be the best ones for Space. They are aware of it and have some control over it. Like a blind person learning after falling many times. ... learn this and return to earth, pass a tree and feel it's energy, ?? I am sure it's going to eat me, I am going to be part of its energy and not there anymore, would you feel that energy? You have to understand in respect to you where that E comes from. Joy you like to fly, fear (inertia) stay on earth, the childish one I don't know what I like, he calls this the zone of ignorance. (4:56). If you can do this non-verbal communication will start appearing to you as second nature. If you stick to inertia then you play that game. (5:02). There is a few degrees temperature change during woman's cycle that 99% chance of having a girl. So by your E you can change body temperature. The E has found a verbal language for itself. So if we can measure that E of reproduction, what have we missed, Man's cycle of understanding of his E, also his own motion. By knowing about it and controlling it in different positions in our body we can do it to produce lift in our body, can we produce an energy that we don't even need to walk. Walking just for pleasure. We know all the tricks of the life. (5:04). (5:08). Silly intellectuals come on and waste time. (5:22). Rick talks ... initiating ones will on moment to moment. (5:24). Italian speaks. (5:26). Keshe says the biggest radar is skin, skin of face shows E. Left side is G we take energy in. Receiving E through the Skin. Try to feel what it is so you can recognize it in the brain. Releasing energy and seeing what other people feel. Keep your face straight and send the message of I love you, which is the joy of giving and not expecting anything back. Se if they will raise their head and smile at you. (5:30). Last semester talked about moving things with your thoughts. Test sending feelings to someone or animal and see if they respond, this is how you are going to control your reactors. Now your antennae is your brain, now I want to go to that planet, etc. Man in space will be busy traveling. I don't teach you what the E is I leave it open to you, it's different btn all of you but you all feel the same. It's nice when I stay silent I listen to all of you. (5:37). What is anger to you, can be joy to the others, they laugh. (5:39). Mood rings that change colors with your change of mood. (5:42). Keshe interrupts the talk, I know where I want to take you, I am just trying to let you go there. You get standard signs from a water to measure what E you are having. we think, work with the Space technology, water is the attributes of Earth, our brain is not the water, it's a Gans state, we create a Cup of CO<sub>2</sub> and our brain is based on the CO<sub>2</sub> add a touch of ZnO<sub>2</sub> to it, it's a copy of your brain, we make this as a standard for people who go to space to understand their own E and say that this is a standard for being happy, this is the speed of rotation of the Gans in a cup, this is how you give energy and the Gans expands in the cup, if you get to this size it means you are very giving. Or in the space would they measure us in respect to that cup, when the man gets the Gans to this level it means he loves, so the language is this, so we create a Gans U MG field language. I am trying to teach you the language of U through the fields, the way the U operates. There is no A or B, it's the field strength which you understand and is understood. (5:45). We don't carry a dictionary, but

a vocabulary of field strength of giving and taking, this why I teach about the layers in the brain of Man. Does your E which becomes like a Sun, when they see the Man they say look he is a giver, kind, he is in love with U. The way you give dictates the way you receive, I am giving so much but I don't need maybe he likes. You don't speak a word you give your E. Inside us as a race we feel fear for the End, and collectively what is about to happen, even though we don't see it, we feel it, we are emitting the sign collectively as a race, birds, etc., that we are receiving the fields, is increasing at a level that we know at a level we cannot sustain, so collectively we are radiating a field which in the U language is an SOS. We have the U beings on standby so when it comes we go in, but don't forget our seeing is coming. (5:48). Then we be so receptive that we see another race, is getting to a boiling point, that we do the same to help not the P, but to help to release the soul, or take the soul somewhere, it's just like a child, I am taking you somewhere safe, a U orphanage, this is where we are going, not for you to interact the same as before, right hand quarreling with the left. The whole purpose of bringing these E levels and layers, is what we always thought, the language of U, non-verbal, U works in interaction of the fields in all dimensions, which is a Gans. Now you see where we are going step by step, people are making the Lift by M positioning, you don't lift in the space, lifting is in respect to the Earth, traveling in the U it's like going across from France to Germany. In the U same, you come across different languages, cultures, different entities, but does your entity change when you smile, everyone smiles, on Earth we know it means I am happy. (5:50). I you take 1 and give 4 it means you are a happy giver, I can't do anything because he gives so much he doesn't let me come close, but only he takes from these fields and gives only those fields, it means he's fooled ?? I have a little bit extra I give it to him because that field I don't need. I am walking you into a direction with your E, One to teach you U language, two in controlling (E) you can do the driving too, but where do you want to go with it. When you are driving your car you are also talking, smoking, etc, now in the space you have the same. One part of your E dictates where you go and the other side of E is to understand how to communicate. (5:52). Guy comes on about the Iranian New Year March 21, 2016, beginning of Spring, over thousands of years they have measured it to the second it comes into the Spring. It take 365 days 6 hours, etc. to complete 1 rotation, sometimes falls in middle of night, we stay up for it, we call it, means time of evolution to the next cycle, we start the celebration days before, we plant seeds that by 21 they grow to shoots, yesterday it started that we put the seeds out, we put out 7 items that start with the letter S. (5:54). Guy rambles, Matter state 80% of population, Nano State 5%, and Gans state 1%, Plasma state .001%, 700,000 of 7 billion people on Earth, to go there is to be beyond Plasma where you manipulate the Pl and that's how you become the pilot of the SS. The MG field is so powerful, (hidden) intention has to be just right. (5:57). By becoming aware of the colors of E related to MG fields in the brain is how we can control the Pl. The awareness is your intention where you want to go. The guy drops into his heart, being in that centered state, he's feeling and not thinking, connects to the Infinite field of Plasma, feeling the resonance becomes joyful, which is M. This is the key to controlling the Pl field regardless of anything else. The center of the Torsion field is the heart. (6:00). Keshe comes on says to guy you have a very big ?? I hope you can understand it. At the moment we have a digestive system which is there to convert the energy of matter to energy of body, we have lung which converts the energy of the gas level to what we need



is a Pl conversion, which is a huge amount. We eat very little compared to the amount of energy we take through our lung, which breaths 18 times per minute (10 to 30 times). When you switch over to E, you loose your mouth, digestive S, lung, and no need for the heart, we don't pump any blood into brain only around it. Where goes the function of the heart, no need for heart, blood circulation. (the arrogant guy doesn't want to listen to Keshe), the other guy comes on and says that when he goes into that state the he doesn't drop into the P heart but ascends towards the soul level, btn E and soul, it's a higher field strength then the heart. (6:03). Keshe says what I am trying to say is that in Space our P structure will change beyond recognition of what we carry on this planet, if we become the passengers of a SS for a ?? time of hundred years when we come back, we will be aliens here, because we will have gone through the evolution of our understanding. We will have no need for a heart because we learn to absorb energy in a different way, because no eating no liver, kidney, intestine, etc. The structure of our brain will change. How do you see, feel, with the changes. When we take man to space we preplan our own evolution, because we know the evolution and change of our structure for flight will bring evolution, we ?? the RNA and DNA to evolve to survive, this time we have a choice, we are the decision makers, we ourselves are going to decide to create the evolution and revolution. The guy says, which is the pilot ... No! You are the forth comers, the group that will decide if you understand what is on the table. (6:06). The evolution is decided by us because we know what is to come, and we decide how the human race in the space will look. It's the guy who came from the village and trained himself to be affluent, he's different then the monkey's who just look affluent. There are 20 of you in these teachings and the rest of the 7 billion is aware of what is to come, and if we hadn't spoken it today you could never imagine there is such a thing. I put everything to you step by step logically so you can see. You go into Space, learn U language, instead of food need to absorb energy directly to sustain P body to carry the E and soul. As you don't eat you don't need a mouth, you don't need lung, so P you are going to go through evolution. Man will change beyond recognition in the next say 100 years. when we go strong active so little brain can supply because now you will have no blood circulation, now you can transmit immediately so no need for nerve system, no cancer. How do you plan to change the structure of the human body to become true man of Space. tells story of lady at age of 5 wanted to become harpist, and in 15 years she managed to make herself tall, long fingers and arms, and different posture. (6:09). .. she evolved by her desire, every time I try to reach the last string my E tells me I need a longer arm so I put the energy into it so the arm can grow longer. In the next 20 years man will go beyond in evolution in a very rapid way. It's you who have got to decide the change. Once you do the E needed for the change to survive in Space will be perfect. Will transmit through your E to the rest of the human race. None of you are ready for it, BUT this is what's going to happen. ... the guy interrupts and talks about Caroline creating a Pl ball in her hands and put intention in center of it. (6:12). We are living in a vibratory system, E, light, Pl, everything. Where are we right now and how do we plan to get there? He says when I drop into my heart there are no thoughts, Left hand for men in M (tantric system), when you interact this field you create a Pl ball in the center, with intention collapse the wave ... instead of analyzing which color is which, asking the Pl, that's how you manipulate it, let the Pl answer, everything will collapse fear, etc. (6:15). He talks on. Keshe stops him, you have a rope to hang yourselves. I make the Pl to be my

soul, and move my P to be inside the Pl, and whatever I need to will manifest myself in the P of the dimension I appear in. A lot of you missed this. The guy says, that's the intention .. no that's not, that is the only solution. Other guy, I would say it's more a willingness .. no, it's not, it's the fact of Reality. ... asks can you repeat the concept ... it's not a concept it's something you have to do in the Space. A lot of you see a lot of flying light balls, these are the entities that have managed to convert themselves to the Pl of themselves. The light you see flying is a Gans where the passenger is inside itself as part of it. I brought Caroline to show you how to create these Pl Balls, is how you bring your fingers together to open it that it becomes your new jacket, and what you emit from it becomes what you want to be, what you are prepared to give and take, you become the Sun, which you control through your E. (6:18). Is the Sun the reality of the Jacket of the entity, ?? in vacating human body the rest is part of it? If you can create and control this Pl it is like the clothes you cut and wear. We'll go to the next step, none of you chosen for this "round table" , we know the soul, hello friends we know each other a long time. Now we speak the language of the Man so he can do the whole thing, like a bunch of people in the Theater, now we have rehearsed enough now we show the show. We teach the evolution but Man has to put himself through it, to reach and become part of the U society. A step further ... We came out of the Light, manifested in P and now with creating a ball of light, would we go back into it, or inside it with the full knowledge that we don't need anything else, but we can become P at any point we like. (6:20). Instead of sewing a shirt and trousers and putting ourselves in it, now we make a Pl that becomes part of us, part of inside it, then with what we emit and receive we find balance in the whole of creation. You need 2 hands to open your jacket, are we creating this Pl ball as a new home, that we can with a finger open and go inside it, that we become part of it through the E of what we give and take, ... we become like the Sun and Earth and find each others position. This is the true condition of the travel, and correctness and fairness. ... is there a humanoid in there? You are the humanoid. ... How much are you afraid of loosing the P as you know you are becoming the Light? (the man uses the excuse he is getting old ready for death so not afraid, {I say he completely doesn't understand because he conformed his whole life}), ... when you look at a cup of Gans and it has so many divisions that it makes the totality. How many beings are inside each cup, that they are looking at me from inside out, they laugh at me and are more mature then me. (6:24). Each individual Gans which has become a Pl a being with inside it. Scriptures say even a stone has a soul, but different level of soul. Our ignorance .. Pl collection of state appear to us to be there are a living entity, in fact, by going inside we find the truth about what is going on outside. Mohamed said the unity of being, not just a god but the totality of it. You are part of it, it's how you want to look at it. Christ said thy shall not steal, because when you become a light you cannot, you are a giver. If we read the message in the right way would we see the path to the U community, a hidden code for us but we are so P we didn't see the real code. We have gotten too P. Zoroaster said, think, speak, and act correct. What language do we talk when we are a Pl. The code of U language is in every religion but man has only taken its P part. (6:27). ... that guy comes on ... holographic .. (6:29). Are you saying in Space there are no rules except the love connection which is the Pl ... good morning! ... are we in the stage of maturity to accept the Totality, I am the Creator, but the created have to understand the essence of the Creator otherwise there is no purpose in existing and creating, I made Man in the image of Myself, I made you to

make children that they may love me, which means I need to feed myself back, are the children the feedback on the little bits which you make and connect back to the G and create the essence of Creation and create more. You have to move away from P. (6:32). The guy says then we shouldn't make up any rules, Keshe says there are any except to give unconditional. When I said hello friends we haven't seen the soul for a long time, then I decide where that soul sits, because when a friend comes you decide where you want him to sit, the beauty of the ?? This knowledge needs a lot of openness to understand because I have put the teaching in a way that every step of it has to (be) understood, it's not in the past that I said and it has got to be, it's the way we understand we want to be, we decide how to be that collectively our want benefits the rest of the people, who are made the same way as us through the AA, through the condition of the conversion of the Pl is a star in this Galaxy, what we are came from the Sun and the Sun came from the Galaxy, which came from the star of U of creation itself, which came from the Creator. I made Man in the image of Myself. The whole understanding is how we can manipulate this ball that it becomes the new clothing for the Man. This time if he understands, he will know that all the stars shine the same, unconditionally what they give, ?? at the end they will dominate? Look at the Sun continuously radiating, but you don't listen to the other side of story, the same when we have 2 Pl what comes from the Exit goes in the Entry, it's also ABSORBING! (6:35). It's not a one-way traffic, obeys the rest of the rules of creation. Does the Sun take the soul of the Man it comes and radiates out the soul of the Creator. ... we sacrifice our souls for it, where do you think the energy fields come from that go back into the Sun? Have you become so ignorant to it. What is good for one is good for the other, North pole of M going out South pole absorbing. What feeds the South pole of the Sun, this creature, if he has the full spectrum of the fields which in the reduction of field strength became the tangibility of the you, becomes detached at the field strength, would we sacrifice ourselves to become part of the creator ... to be radiated now that it is matured. Does the Sun only radiate what we think, or does it radiate the soul of the Man? ... or the created things in this planet, Solar System, that it creates back btn all. Is the maturity of the Man due to the maturity of the souls which leave it, and in the field strength get absorbed back into the Sun and radiates equally out? There is no difference btn the Macro and micro, they all work on the same principle. It's the intelligence of the Man who has to understand the truth. (6:38). Where are we going? Are we becoming the light which has lead itself by itself from inside that we elevate ourselves to become part of the structure, that we can travel to other dimensions to become part of that to be absorbed by the Sun of the U that we can shine as a Creator. that guy comes on again ... Keshe says that when you become the soul you don't have a mindset, your mind is set in one way just to give. United nations heading into building. Human beings are like the limbs of the body, when one limb is in pain the other limbs will feel the pain, if you are not aware of the other humans pain you don't deserve to be called a human being. (6:42). (6:47). Keshe comes back on, who wants to shine more has to give more, the problems for most humans in the next step to get to the final, is for the man to decide that this time around we are in charge of the evolution. Last time around we came from gases and AA without a choice we became what we are, in going back to the Pl of the Creation, this time we have a choice. Do we choose to steal and become suckers of the energy of the U or do we elevate ourselves that we have no need for P, a sun the shine unconditionally to give, we know that we want to give the best that

we can shine more. (6:49). The Sun shines all the time, but we forget that the Pl receives from the Entry, what does the Pl of our sun accept to enter it. Do we become the matter to become the most purified fields of unity that our wish as a soul is to be absorbed by our own Creator, which is the sun that we can shine and spread the love of the Creation across this Solar System and the same way with the Galaxies. For the first time understand the essence of the Creation through these teachings, or do we still get entangled with the P, the Gans etc, because we know the faster we can solve this problem the faster we have to enter the dimension of non-physicality as we won't eat we have no need for a heart and lung and we become an all shining star. (6:50). the guy and his holographic U comes on ... Keshe says the Totality of the soul becomes the creation. Add this to tomorrows workshop, those who understand this will be enlightened. By evolving we become part of the giving of the totality of the creation on this planet. Out of the stars which you see in the U are some of them the stars of the souls or are they stars of P of Pl which hopes to become the star of soul. (6:53). Have we matured enough to want to give unconditionally to become a star of the U, to dictate as a race our own destiny, to become the soul part of the star of U, or are we so materialistic that we want to remain matter state. I have to use the tricks of the brain strings, laugh or happiness that I can bring you in step by step to show how you communicate, receive, and how to change the direction. A matter star has to mature again to become a soul star, it's detachment to P. (6:56). You don't need a craft as you are the craft yourself. You are the soul but you don't see the essence of the truth your own created through the creation of the ??.

(6:58). Part of the Afternoon Teaching. What is Plasma? Scientists have made a terminology complicated to show their cleverness, but they are the most stupid lot. They twist it so you can't see it so that they look to be clever. Look within yourself you'll find all the answers because you are the Pl. You radiate heat, energy, thoughts, you call it aura. There are machines that pick up the color of the aura, let's put it around our heads, forget about the body. You test it to see what color it gives for hate, see if the aura color goes purple, then hunger in your mind and see the color, can we color code our E. Create a machine to standardize E with colors. Then people couldn't hide their E. Can we reach a point that we become the machine and detect our own fields, and then we can see the fields of others, and if they interact with us, then if their field strength is the same as our field there should be no reaction, 2 field forces the same don't create any residue, this is how we will communicate in the space, field interactions. (7:02). The E in the head which creates the color. Does E contain the truth or create the truth? Do we need to have E to find the intention, from the intention we see the E, the truth is very near to each other. In the Space when we come across another entity we judge it by our own strength and not theirs, because if our intention is peaceful and loving and if their intention is the same there should be no magic show. It means we are at peace. If both our intentions are to eat each other then there is no field either, we radiate the same M and G energy. In the space there is no material except Pl, it's the intention and E. We judge the environment from within ourselves, and if it doesn't interact we know it isn't good for us because we see the interaction. (7:05). We become the aura or M field of your head, becomes your true love communication, I love you. We become the judge of ourselves, because intentions will be read before we act. If there is no color both have the same intention. Understand why we are teaching so fast, because now we open your eyes to the truth. If we start teaching the interaction of the Gans of the body of Man, we know exactly what it means. We have to

start color coding our own strengths. if you are both thinking to eat each other and the other is a heavier mass you are gone. Speaking and teaching doesn't exist in the U, only a few backward races have schools, because they haven't learned the laws of the real U structure. We don't see armies, etc. The human race has not progressed in 3,000 years. (7:09). (7:12). the whole purpose of the teachings is to know your self and can communicate without speaking. The science of E. the process of the U order is to not eat you but elevate your soul. (7:16). We could have gone with the waves instead we went against them, that's why everything looks as it does today. When the medicine doesn't work it's because you fight it. (7:19). Question about the Cup of life, it has many aspects of ourselves in it? ... when you want to change the P you have to change every single cell within the structure and its happy with the change. ... you make the energy available to the soul that this is my desire, if it fits the E will follow, ... the E has to fit into the P. Every feature of p has the role of guaranteeing the survival of you longer, nothing else. Your soul knows what it has, you give to the soul I would like to have blue eyes. When you change things the first thing the body does is what am I going to feel in the crowd. The soul is created before your E, and then comes P out of E, that it can handle it. If it was the other way around it would have been a big mess. ... everything has to be harmonious in the body, yes. (7:25). The animals are more mature then we are, when they don't have enough a certain number don't reproduce. He says the animals souls are higher then man. The E creates the body and it won't demand anything more then what it can handle. Pray for your Cups and give from your soul. (7:29). Man shows his coils wants to attain lift. First of all it too close to the wall, it has its own MG fields and is sucking everything in, make sure the environment in correct. The coils are tilted, the frame you put it on is matter state, you have to N coat it. The structure of a craft comes from the interaction of the fields and not the structure held together by matter, forced structure, see how you feel near them, put a camera on it and you'll see them move. He saw them shake which means the fields are active, by moving it releases the field. For lift the one that shakes is the one you have to add up for lift. Everything in the environment matters, vibrations from router and guitar, radiator got water flowing in it.

**104th Knowledge Seekers Workshop March 10th** (Entrance to USA, savings for nation, How to give to Plasma?, Universal feeding System the end of food, new bodies)

(:07). It's been 2 years since started. This week 4 new companies in USA have started. Talked with Kerry Cassidy Camelot interview. The fear of patent was for control, now a new way to share knowledge. (:14). We are all children of knowledge, and we are there to learn. The term of "Free Energy" was chosen by one man (pedophile), he used it to catch children, (he's caught). Two ladies are doing the same thing, Susan turned up at Foundation, with false hope claiming she can help children in Africa (Morocco). These people have did a lot of damage. She was asking for a picture of daughter. (:24). They have a software program that can break into mobile phone of child and get photo, then the criminals send that picture to you to threaten you. Protection is to put a small piece of aluminum foil with black tape in front of cameras on tablets,, laptops, and phones, front and back. The man in Utah got caught and the judge killed himself. The children are taken in Morocco, "false hope" is a Moroccan name. (:30). (:36). We support Kerry

Cassidy as long as her site remains correct, we are monitoring it. (:44). MaGrav unit testimony Robert, from Utah has his utility bill on hand from November to February. Started from October Blueprint teachings, watching videos and finished his MaGrav in November, 2,400 kwh plus wood, in December down to 1,400 kwh and stopped using wood went fully on electric, and in January 839 kwh. Using a stacker unit. It means 60% reduction. Saving \$2,400 per year. (:51) Keshe says we are in line with project, in USA have double phase system, in Europe use single phase so 30% reduction, 3 phase 90%. (:54). Shows electric bills. (:58). America produces on average 11 million barrels per day of oil and imports 4 to 6 million, if your government wants to make savings for other activities, and if not for war. You saved \$198 and 50% of that is cost of fuel the rest is profit and charge, they say the Savings is \$100 per month, if 1 million Americans have units that \$100 million per month, adds 1 billion per year to spend on goods for nation. In US you have 300 million houses, if in the next 5 years add 100 million houses then add 5 zeros to the figure 100 billion. The same in automobiles. The same with Health Care. KF technology will shift the nation in process of bankruptcy around, it's in black and white. (1:01). The Chinese have understood the result and embraced. Now 5 factories going into production. What about stop spending on the war machine. The oil industries are on the way out. We can't be ignored anymore. The oil producing countries are running to KF, because the \$100 barrel has gone to \$25. The revenue now will come by saving and you create jobs with it, this will directly boost the national economy. The candidate who supports Peace will get KF support, giving America a new chance to stand, and new jobs. (1:07). Peace for energy. Now you see the power of the technology. Keshe has a man he wants to put forward for presidential candidate on the basis of technology for peace. The empty Churches, no one need go hungry, etc. Keshe brokered peace plan with Iran on basis of job creation. Keshe has worked with the Chinese for 20 years their army is not a military force it is a nation force for the people, and he respects them, and give them full technology and even technology that he hasn't released. (1:15). We can show the power of technology, 4 assassination attempts from Red Circle. The German Chancellor gave Keshe 500 million backup to bring technology to Germany, but Red Circle stopped it. German engineering is the most perfect technology in the world. Now share it with the rest of world. (1:18). Support the 5 companies in the USA, we are strong enough to handle the Illuminati's, the Rothschild's, etc. We are doing what no other organization has done keeping these extreme groups out, we are working with KGB and CIA. Soon we will see the king of Belgium in custody especially with the capture in Utah. This is how Susan came into the KF, she claims to be an Iranian national, we are negotiating with Iranians to extradite her to Iran. (1:24). Rick looks for letter from Susan to post. Scientists should send allegations to KF. (1:28). Rick reads letter. (1:30). The man who received the letter came on and told what happened and how she tried to get a dog on the premises but Caroline refused. (1:34). Now we see the technology is paying off. We developed it together, carry on together and travel into Space together. Let us change Man to a peaceful man. We are developing a new food system, the U feeding system. (1:36). Keshe gives instructions how to setup Stackers for Universal Feeding system. Each Stacker has 3 layers, we put 3 Stackers in triangle position, then each of the 3 Stackers are again forming a triangle (9 Stackers). You can either add a 4th one to each to make a SF, or leave it as 3. Because of our mentality we had to put the 4th on top, but it doesn't have to be. The 4th can be anywhere, because all the system needs to do is

reposition itself in respect to the 4th, you can move the 4th in any direction because it is always in touch with the System. AND the 4th is the brain, the body of the man, it is the existence of the True and it's in a way you. The system readjusts to positioning of the 4th but the energy doesn't change. So if you are at home with your system or in Washington or in Zurich you are still in connection with your system. (1:39). Let's say you use 4, in 3, 3, 3, 3 combination ... understand the 4th one is the interaction of and creation of own free energy so you always get 4, but you have 4 times that, 4 times the stacker unit here (?), each combinations, and then they create a combination each one with each one, it covers the full spectrum of energy MG field from H to orange juice to Plutonium, Uranium and the amount you need, by setting up this structure you have created a copy of every Element which could be in energy level to man. Are there any mathematicians with us to give us a simulation of such a combination? Each Stacker of 3 in itself has 3 coils and each coil has a M and G. You have 2 coils in each set and each coil has its own ... 144 and 81 turns, every loop creates its own field strength, times 3 sets in 1 Stacker and 4 Stackers, and in each you have 4 FP units energy, the SF makes a FP, and on top of this 3 units of the same. Look at the multiplications of energy both G and M. Asks Mathematician to calculate for next week. You have all these multiplications of MG fields, that's why it covers the smell, the feeling, sensation, energy, everything, the minute your brain, you think of it, because it has a fingerprint on it, what the strength is, what that food gives you, to you it's a food, a chip, but to your brain it analyzes what it's going to give .. (1:44). There are salt, fats, all kinds of AA, sugar, etc. Your body breaks up the chip into every bit of whatever it can use. You haven't understood that even the smell gives a path of energy, the taste is an energy which you receive, and has a strength, through the chip in the mouth the brain receives a lot of energy in different forms. How much you are breathing through lungs, needs to balance the energy to the E side that it matches what is received by drinking and eating it. The brain wants a chip, it knows the amount of energies it receives through the chip. We showed on Tuesday that what you think about the chip shows ... that info shows how much which energy from which circle (which Stacker) it needs, because it's all available in your (U Feeding) System, that's why you taste and smell it. Don't forget the Gans you used in the system, CuO, CO<sub>2</sub>, etc. A MaGrav used as a U Feeding System which is the way we use in Space. By using our thoughts all the info is already embedded, you wanted the chip and this is what it gives me, you receive everything from your own system, that's how the system feeds you and why you feel you received it instantaneously, because it is with M field transfer, it doesn't need digestion. What Jackie said, I can think of banana and I receive banana, because in your memory bank of the inner structure of E and P when you say banana it means I need Ca. (1:47). You crave and you get milk, which means the E tells the P I need Ca, and these kind of fats to be able to run the parts which are needed, I am running short, that's why you crave for it. When you think of orange these are the energies the orange brings to the body. The minute it thinks the trigger lights come on in the field strength, it automatically connects with your cores (Stackers), and you receive it, the combination is so much everything is received, even the taste and order. Don't just accept all that said here, understand the science behind it, if you just remember it in an accident you forget, but if you understand you will never forget. When you understand it you see how pleasurable it is to become a part of it, because then as a layman you contribute more than a professor, because you look at it without prejudice. If you are going to Space you have

to understand everything that is involved, because in the Space it's you and me and I can lie to you for 3 days, after 4th day I can't go anywhere else and you can read my mind. We clean the desk of all the mistakes of the past then we go to Space with no mistakes. This time we have everything we don't need to make mistakes. (1:49). When we put these technologies on the table, understand you are full blast in the Space technologies, because you saw the matter, then the Gans, now you see how it works, you have the energy system that shows your bill reducing, now you trust there is something there I can work, and in trusting it you can feed yourself. You might say I wanted an orange but I didn't feel it so it didn't work. Maybe you wanted it to see if you are still in control but you received it. Now you have to test the U Feed System which is 12 different Stackers, will go on sale next week, you can do a collective unit with the neighbors, 5 to 7,000 Euro. You don't need to plug it in, just place it in the house. Later we can tell you how to use it as a power supply, medicine, etc. , because we are testing right now. You can buy a U Feeding System and test it for the rest of us to learn, we have to see how far we can go with it. (1:52). Jackie is testing it in his own house. Somebody refused to join the group and Keshe also refused to join. I have to stay until I see all through and then I know my way out. We met at "diner table", went through process of why some people see and others don't. We're going to put them in major hunger places, disaster points and everybody can eat from the same system. You receive the energy and don't go hungry and clean water through the system. We have 10 people from Innovation involved, and 35 students and 6 people makes 50 people. Once setup the system continues to take what it needs, but we are monitoring what the body gives back out, excrement and urination, at moment that's the only indication that the body is no longer taking matter food, and matter state air. We ask for the state of E and the residue (excrement). (1:56). We said you take 80% from environment, 20% from solid food, with this you take 100% percent from environment. We look to see if you stop going to toilet, then you understand that your body is transforming. If you do this you have a responsibility to yourself, once you start absorbing U energy your body will start mutating, what is not needed (organs) will not be used but it won't rot away, the body has a habit to hold on in case he might change (his mind, back to food), or the change is so rapid it might shut it down because I don't need it anymore. When you build or start using these units you can loose you P appetite, in that process because you are not eating but receiving all the energy you need, the body doesn't go into crisis, it finds a solution but it doesn't need. We have seen this in the body with Tonsils, or Appendix. As you body holds on to your intestines, liver, etc. but having no function, just runs in background with no use, but as nothing can come in and cause infection your MOUTH WILL SHUT, because you are not taking anything in, the moisture doesn't allow the closure and your voice will go, we will NOT SPEAK, because now that this position has arrived we will speak through the parents, to control which is our E, so we start communicating, seeing and feeling each other, understanding what the other says without a voice, we see the true face of the man, true E of the Man, you cannot say darling I love you when you have another mistress. (1:59). we become transparent, correct (behavior), and when we go further in the next 12 months you will loose your lung and use of your nostrils, because now the energy intake is from the environment gradually the whole thing will go in a way the E will follow the P and will go to the same energy level, you'll find that you don't need lungs to breath, so you might keep the body for some time the same as it is but you tap into the U energy or your feed



structure system that it feeds you. In that process we become detached from matter state inertia, because when we eat matter we only offer ? through the matter and Gans. Earth has 2 attributes as fields one is MG field called G and M fields and one is created by the interaction of the Plasmas and the other is from a state of matter state which is the crust (of earth), so earth is a combined MG field, G of the PI plus the ? inertia of matter state, so in us not using anymore matter state and we rely on the energy of the PI of the Earth we become independent of the matter, and we become part of the true PI of the creation. Now in that position we become Man of the Space, because we have finished with the matter state, in the Holy Books they write it as detachment. (2:01). This is the beginning of the true process of detachment of P, from P life. We become man of the Space. For the first time MAN does NOT GO through the EVOLUTION! And because he has to, now we decide to live a correct life, not to eat another being, not to destroy another life we call apple or vegetables because they are all living things they all carry protein in it so they have a life. We don't eat a lamb or a ? ship because we decide, ... never thought why man is in such turmoil of anger, because our E hears and feels the E of the animal we ate and it does not accept the behavior of the P to do such a thing, now we don't consume the P and E come in balance, man becomes a peaceful creature of the U. Then in that position we open the door of Heaven to man. The day of Judgment is those who want to be abusers to ?? and stick to the P, and those who want to be correct they can take the path of U energy. This is what has been written in the Holy Books, the day of Judgment, you judge yourself, there is no god and no court. It is you who decide you enter the SS because you build that SS the way you made the SF. (2:03). You have to understand what you are getting involved in when you enter a SS Program. It is the decision of the man to dictate his own evolution and his own destiny, you become the judge of yourself. Do I want to stay as a man to abuse, still eat, and murder or do I become a man of peace that I am transparent. As we have done with KF technologies, everything is on the table, transparent. To be able to teach you we have to live the light. Because the followers of the prophets of the past follow the prophet, if he murdered they became murderers, that is what we see with the Jewish, because Moses killed so many to them it is normal. Mohammad did the same and we see his followers of the Christ, the same path of adultery we see what is happening in Christianity. This time there is no mistake, clear transparency, it's you who decide your evolution and your path into Space, this time you build the reactors, buy the system to become a man of correct conduct and man of the Space, when the time comes we show you how to take yourself into Space. When the Second Sun appears it doesn't matter anymore, because you carry the true essence of creation with you into space, and it's your decision to be there. (2:05). Understand the principle behind it. Every turn of the coils you made a decision yourself to open the door of the U to the Man yourself. I guided you like a Shepard into the slaughterhouse of the U open free life, the only thing you slaughter is the misconduct of the past. You want to live a correct life not to eat and consume anything else unless it is given to you as energy which is a field, then you come to understand that the correctness of the conduct is within the E of the Man, that the E dictates the behavior of the P. When we speak about the process of the change is for total humanity. This year give as a gift, a MaGrav Unit to others, it's a gift of life, without them knowing it will change their lives, because the fields within the system interacts with theirs when they receive what they want they loose their grief, sorrows because you elevate the E of Man to the level of joy. (2:07). From last

week, if this is your main brain, fear is draw closer and happiness is drawn further out, so you reach to this level that is giving unconditionally, because you know you will receive that you have enough to give. Now you know how the teachings are coming together, there are no prophets, service stations, Churches, etc. in open space of the U. You are the judge of yourself according to the Ethos of understanding that you only take what you need and give when you don't have any need for what you have, but you find out that the more you give the more you receive and find out the fantastic world of creation. And in time when a number of you come together of the same Ethos, the upper 3 layers of the skin created the Man, through the skin you make your own SS. And the more of you who joins in the understanding the bigger the ship becomes. And even this is a entering (beginners) stage, there is more to it afterwards, if you are knowledgeable and become just enough to become part of the true U Community which means you dictate the size of your own ship, what you want to eat, because you tap into the U fields and not into the ?? manmade systems. (2:09). But remember one thing, at the diner table I did not attend, so they started it, I was a late comer, ... I said to people you take what you like, they are all there eating what they wanted, they explained to us what they had was delicious, bla, bla. But this is the freedom of man, you give him the freedom he takes everything, and there is still something wrong with you (complains on you), but I said that there is one thing you have forgotten, I explained why I did not join you in your festivity of food in the classroom, because you forgot the biggest point, how can I eat when I don't give? How can I receive when I have put nothing into it, before you start eating and help yourself to it, you have to give ... take what I do not need, what I need enough to exist. And then the system takes what you want to give, and gives back to you because it knows what to give to feed you back. Instead of being in a hurry to eat, feed first before you eat. This is behavior of the mothers and parents, if you are a correct parent you always serve your children first and then you eat. It's the same, if you care for the U community, the environment you live in, you give first and you see you receive so much. The story of mother with 4 children she only had 4 eggs, she my children I have only 4 eggs and I gave you everything and enjoy it, and they say, no Mom, you can have half of ours and she actually ate 2 eggs and they a half. It's the story of the U, the more she the love they paid her back with Physicality. Think before next time you are pulled in by me, why is he giving it to us free, is he testing us or are we there to fail because of it. It's not for me but for you to judge yourself. I give you so much that you get drowned in the love of the Creator. (2:12). Jackie (French) tells about his system. He thought about food and felt it, then add E to system. His 6 friends had the same result as he did. Afterward he didn't eat for 2 days, and then 80% less food. (2:16). Then we tried on the group, the majority could see the food, smell it, enjoy it. Then only 2 people discovered we are taking and taking and not giving to the system. The system can give you anything if you can feed it. So the group spent the night to give to the system appreciation, love, they feed it a lot and now it is fully functional again. We are here to serve the people who need feeding from the system. It went from myself to 6 then to 37 people we made a group decision to start the process. We are ready to open the flow, the people can take what they want from it, but they need to understand what they are doing, because if you take you perhaps need to give something. (2:20). Keshe says we have started the process of making man into man of the Space. The 50 people are from across the world. You will understand one thing, because you built these units for the purpose of peace you will achieve peace. If everyone

who buys or builds one and donates one we will very rapidly cover the whole planet, even the fish and lion and the rest. The only problem is that when we don't eat each other the way we have done, will our E create a balance, that the numbers reach a point, I am not eating you, there's no more room to live, do you mind you lot slowing down a bit (population expansion). the same with the other animals they will start accommodating each other because they don't (eat) each other. We have to find a way to live in peace on this planet with each other. (2:23). This is not anymore dreams, this has become the reality, it's in our hands to change the future and evolution. I showed you the way to change energy to become free of energy, and I have shown you the way now, if you decide to leave this planet to prepare yourself for change of P, to become passenger of Space by becoming independent of the matter state of this planet. This is where our destiny is going. In the next few weeks you will see the first crafts, but it's no use getting into the crafts if you still carry the body of the man, with the matter attachment. We don't ask you to change, you stay the same but did you change when you wear the diving or space suits ... no we wear the U suit, but this time we don't need the camouflage of the suit it is us ourselves which decides what to do and what to put on. If you learn this process in a radical way you will find that your body will react to the environment you arrive in, according to the correct conduct. You become the citizens on any planet anywhere in the U. Now you go from star to star in every corner of this U. You were worried about the speed of light, the 37 people thought of chocolate or pizza they received it instantaneously. (2:25). This is the Zero time travel, essence of creation, where you want to be you will be instantaneously, just learn to receive, to be detached from the P of matter state, the U is yours. But be correct (conduct). You need no Kings or leaders, you don't need anyone to tell you are wrong or right because I can read your E, see your intention, if you always carry good intention you don't see any colors and you become transparent as the U. When you create colors which means you create problems or you want something to mark your territory and I decide if I want to be in that marking. I made man in image of myself, this is the first time man can see the true image of the Creator. Transparent. Mohammad said God has 100 names, 99 are written, the 100th is for him who reads it sincerely, and no one has found it yet. The 100th one is God Himself. (2:27). Rick reads from Libby about love after Tuesday. Keshe says please don't ask for something else, because people receive the fields from your essence of creation and when it's true it is received, and now that we know that we can't lie ..?? ... our teaching hasn't finished, it has just started to learn the language and conduct of U. We still make the N coating, reactors, coils , because we have to teach 7 billion to behave correct, and while we are making for them, there are trillions in the waters, seas and on the land, we still got to change their lives, to understand they don't need to kill each other. ... This is the knowledge of the Creator. (2:29). If you want to stay matter state you'll find every way to object or find excuse not to do, but so many people got fed up with the wars, the Chinese called it a happy room because they received the feeding and not the food. Now we feed the food of the soul of man, you can receive it if you know how to position this system. You can elevate your own souls with the same system if you understood all the teachings of the past. Questions. Robert asks about praying with your units, treat as child and bring them up, and get out what you put in. .. Keshe says someone put in 86 billion combinations (from before), I think there is much more then that, I usually make 4 to 600 million combinations for different diseases. (2:33). Not

multiplication but it is an order of magnitude, then it will come to thousand time more, 1 trillion, trillion combinations. Can people with Pacemakers use the system, yes the Cup of Life is you. The Tuesday teaching was the backbone of Space technology. Understand how things systematically connects, if you have a pacemaker that is your heart, maybe if you are in the vicinity of this system and the conduct and everything is correct you might not even need the pacemaker, in time to come. We had given a cancer unit to a man with recurrent cancer, and he returned it, maybe he doesn't want to live, because he said to the nurse that when he uses it he has no pain, maybe he decided I want to give the life to another stage, it is us who decide. Maybe if the man with cancer wants to go to Space the cancer provides a lot of energy because it has to give. Maybe man comes to technology out of fear of dying, he goes to space, then he has a bigger problem, now you live for thousands of years. (2:37). Once we take the food connection from the man and he finds peace within his P and E, now what is to kill, nothing, you become immortal. You wanted 200 years I am giving you 10 million years, then it is you who decides I want to give up I have had enough, or I want to stay in. The Cup of Life and Immortality is within you. You are the Cup, if you don't understand it go put the Gans on it and put an orange on it and taste the water, and you feel the taste and energy of orange. You yourself are 80% water so why do you need anything else put the orange on top of your head and you absorb, if your E is correct you receive it without eating it. But now we have made a supermarket of energies with these Stacker Units (U Feeding Unit), then in future you'll understand when I teach you further that you can tap into the "U Supermarket", this way when you learn not to consume energy, when you see something else (a being) you don't look at it as if it is edible. It's not a sheep or cow, it's a life, an existence and it has to be respected, when you meet (another creature), do you have any surplus energy for me, I am short of vitamin K and D, he asks do you have some shortage for me, I am looking for #\$, but your field fits into my \$# my planet #@\$ is what I need, you give him \$#@ and he gives you vitamin K and D, and say good bye. (2:39). We are coming very fast to this point, does a king have more right then a layman to treat because they have everything they want, then kingship is over. We are all the King of this planet because we care for it. We gave you everything for all to be the kings. (2:40). Klaus from Austria shows his new innovation with helmet showed last week, portable units to plug in and out with cone connectors to make the system more modular. (2:43). Keshe shows how to make the coils to rotate so you can target a specific part of brain, pinpoint an area instead of a broad region. Try to make the coils so you can control the MG fields of the PI on each separate M and G coil, that you can increase or decrease depending on what you are trying to do. If you want to pull a cancer out increase the G, if you want to feed or build a destroyed cell then you can increase the M and decrease G. Try to refine your system more, you need 8 plugs instead of 4 on helmet. (2:46). The body immediately knows if it is giving or receiving. He wants this to go into manufacturing. When back from China we might open one of the biggest Space centers in the Middle East. I taught you the N and Gans materials so you have enough energy in your life, the cores and gas cores which we did with Iranian government, further was the Gans Cores, then to the Coils and use and interaction of the coils and from here we can go into feeding and into Space, so whatever you like there is something you can attach yourself to, to be, but then you decide what to be, I know not many people will go for what was just put on the table at the moment. (2:49). A lot of people who want to leave but don't want to loose their attachments to

their loved ones, when the cancer is imminent and not much time left they will choose the option of Space Feeding. Man will accept it not out of its beauty but fear for his own life. (2:54). Acupuncturist asking about Health Pads with Pacemakers, Keshe says you can use the MaGrav systems but not the Patches (it seems also not Gans), unclear about the Cup of Life, for people with Pacemakers bring the system close to the heart to test if they feel it effecting them, so if you bring the patch hear the heart and it starts to race then you know you interfered, so stay out of it. She asked about The Cup, if it is only Nano, yes but if the water happens to have salt in it, it can create a Gans unknowingly. Keshe says you can just put a water bottle inside the Cup and then they drink it and you can put it back in again, that way you can use one Cup for many people, they bring there own bottle. She asks how long to charge the water, he says you are not charging , you're transferring Pl. From teaching today the minute they thought of ice cream they had the ice cream. (2:57). Question, what can we give our MaGrav S to help it evolve the way it wants to, rather then what we expect from it. We answered that earlier, before you start taking from it, give to it what you don't need, this part we never discussed, it you give you receive, you understand you give and then the system gives what you need, because when you give to the system it sees what you need, you receive what it is not short of, you receive it because it is there. You GIVE and then you receive. You don't take, go to the table and say there it is. It's not on the table if you don't bring something for the others to share. And this is where the change is, where the difference will come. (2:59). The System will change according to what you want because you are the creator of it. An Iranian student came on to say thanks and he is proud to have Keshe as his master and teacher, in Parsee language. (3:03). ... At time of making Gans he used a frequency from guitar tuner, the purpose for Gans was for health and helping others, his Pain pen is very strong and has an effect, he got an ice cold feeling for knee problem, did I make an infinity loop on the Gans? Almost what you probably done is you connected the Gans to the matter state, this is something which we as human beings receive as music, why we are attached to music and we all love it, doesn't matter what it is, because we eat food to connect with our P, breath air because it connects to our feeling of E, sound and music is another structure which is non-tangible and it connects to our Pl, that's why we all enjoy music, its another way receiving energy. You have done exactly that what we do with the body, you transferred the matter state which is the noise of it into the Pl of the man, that's why it worked that way, it's another level of the noise (music) vibration, it doesn't matter how we create it, because it cannot be eaten or breed in, but it still has a strength it gets attached to or used by the Gans by ?? outer man. (3:06). This is part of the energy absorption of our body, music is a feed because it's a matter state vibration of the element to the Pl condition when it converts back in, but because it's in the strength of a Pl itself because it has no matter strength it goes to us directly, we receive it in our Gans state very quickly. When I spoke about Alzheimer's is because we understand this, why music or vibration is so important, we ask them to sing a tune, if they can do it means they are still connected to the creation of their P, without them knowing we open the channel. It's like if you eat banana are you allergic to it, we say yes or no, if you breath the air with a little moisture you cough, music is the same thing, but it's a food, an energy transfer for the body of the man which still touches the same as the food you eat, banana because you remember the taste of the banana what you need from it, this is why we go for a specific music in a specific structure of the E, if you are happy you go for a certain thing (music),

then we see the cultures go the same way. The culture according to the music states the condition of their E. We see with the Youth how the culture across the world is becoming one. The new generation is already first to become one planet people, because they share all the same music. But music is more effective direct energy to the Gans than is the food or air. You have transferred part of the P with the Gans you used on your P Pen which it directly receives ??, it depends what that music does to you when you tuned it. (3:09). Do you find happiness or do you give forgiveness, or find pleasure with it. Understand what that tuning has to do with your P, because you have a Gans on your Cu wire which is in a layer you don't see because you think it's only N material, so you have created that condition, according to what that condition gives you the E, repeat the vibration you had in your tuner and then change it to a music and see what that music gives you, whatever feeling you had on your leg is from that music. The connection b/n the music and the Gans state of matter we never speak about because it's very delicate, because you can use it to add, you don't change but you add to it. Some of the viruses in the U come in the form of music, noise, and these are extremely hard to release, there are no noise viruses on this planet but you come across it in Space, which is they add energy exactly like virus to the Gans of the AA, and then finding it is almost impossible (God's help), because it's undetectable, and then you have to find the level of noise, and find in what way has it attached itself to it. There is a way you can reverse it, but it requires a special technique, you got to do it within yourself, you have to find out where it has come from, where it sits, these noises then they go into your body, and it's horrendous if it's not done (correctly), because you absorb it in a way which is already digested form. It's one of the biggest problems in Space. (3:11). The Space virus is worst for any creature in Space. (3:13). The Cups can be used for addiction. They are good for addiction to medicine, when you decide you don't want the body will find a parallel system for it. It's you who really want to do it through your E part. They are doing work with doctors in Plasma Centers. In Dubai we had to reduce numbers for security, moved to an undisclosed hotel. They discovered that the Red Circle has planned funny things for conference. (3:17). Bret is working in background with KF securities. The highest level of security.

**105th Knowledge Seekers Workshop March 17th** ( Chinese Military to get technology, U Feeding Machine and change of organs, Messiah, Lead Gans, Alcohol and Cirrhosis of Liver, ILS)

(:12). Keshe talks about action against pedophile, one man indicted, and the ladies who have been attacking the KF. We won't speak about these cases because in court case now. (:20). The Chinese will show technology to their government. (:24). It is us who decide the level of change, part of it will be forced on us due to absorption of the change, and part due to wanting to be free from all the attachments. How we decide the evolution in the part that is in our hands, but we have already agreed part to start with, this means it's us who decide to what extent we want to evolve. Looking at the plants the evolution is very direct, they decided they want to be free that every bird or insect that comes across me will take my flower somewhere else that I can produce and reproduce. Some plants decided to have a thorn that certain size animals can't come in, some to open flower in different shape, other to feed themselves with it. (:26). The evolution has not been open

to man, we have been evolving mainly according to structure of environment or conditions forced into, man has never realized until now he can decide his own genetic melt, he can decide his own evolution. The new technology is putting it into his hands and this is scaring a lot of you, that's because you have lost trust in yourself that you can decide what the evolutions going to be. You can decide how much you want to be attached or detached or how much I am going to lose that you adjust your systems in respect to interaction with your environment, how much you want to change, what kind of environment, then accordingly your body will evolve. For the first time we are moving just a little bit toward the level of the plants, the vertical people. You can see how far behind you are even though they think they are the king of the animals. They may be in respect to "horizontal people", but to creations of this planet you are far, far behind. (:28). We have not managed to decide ?? our eyes, nor the height we want to be, or what shape we want to appear, fat, slim, twisted, but the plant kingdom has already achieved that. They decide the shape of their petals, color, height etc. and what they take from the environment in respect to what they are shaped. Scientists have not understood this, man's lack of knowledge has given him a false safety that he is the best, and he knows everything. The fish decide what color they are going to be, how deep they can go with mask, what temperature they operate in. As humans we don't have such a say, we just go because the environment dictates. We have not manage to take control of our evolution, we have adjusted to the environment we arrived (in). The choice is how much of the animal behavior are you prepared to give up to become part of the U Community. How far are we prepared to lose our upper respiratory system, now that we know that by thinking of the food we receive its energy. The ability to decide on evolution brings a lot of responsibility, it brings a condition how much to what level you want to give up or have the same capability. (:31). I am giving up my intestine, liver, etc. now I would like to have something else that makes it easier to absorb more energy where I need it, I will give as much as I want. It's not an all one way system, you get a chance to create a condition for the generation of new organs, new pieces that can help you in the Space. Some races in the Space have developed an understanding of technology that they can evolve according to the energy storage they need to carry, which means would we change our liver to a new Gans storage battery, that's all we need to do, the spectrum of energies we need to store, but we cannot use the P matter like liver, we only can use the energy Gans structure of the system. Will we evolve to a point we can create out of our liver a PI condition that allows us to operate with a new storage facilities. Or would the storage facility be like a sphere in a way that stores a spectrum for us. These are all the possibilities. (:33). Part of the evolution of our body will be enforced on us by he amount of energies and the way we absorb energy. Would some of us lose our bone structure because in becoming transparent and knowing that we don't need to walk, we can decide our own position, is bone necessary in Space because no land to walk on, and now we learn a new process. All this will happen in the next 12 months the way it's going we will see evolution and because it's on the PI level it will be very rapid, extremely rapid. We have no choice, it's the decision we made, and what we have seen with ILS and MS, people will change the same way. In the teaching from now on we will show you the process of evolution and being able to control it. (:35). In being able to interact and force the condition we want it to be for our own existence. Do we want to go to the limit of losing without controlling, or hold on to most of the things we have, but we control the

change that we feel safe with. How do you control it and exert forces to change you where you want it? It's easy, when you start the process in controlling energy, you do so both consciously and unconsciously decide which and what is needed in part of organs you think you may not be in need of. In many ways it will go beautifully, the first generation of conversion they decide to hold on to some parts in case we go back, or I don't like it, like a part time insurance policy. (:37). I want to hold onto the intestine until I am happy I can fit into the Space community, do I understand the languages. When you decide to make change and be instrumental, Oh, I can see parallel and others who live their lives of which I am afraid of living. What if I loose this but keep it in the background, then in interacting we find out that, we have been afraid of nothing, a phantom. Do i need to catch, or bring something to my mouth to eat or do I absorb what I need the way I need it, but I still want to know that I am eating, I don't trust my E yet, this was stated very clearly by Alex on Tuesday, he touches anything he tastes it and gets the energy, so he gets the confirmation that he is getting the energy from what he is touching. But Jackie has gone a step further, he trusts in what he sees, receives it if he wants to. ... the answer was in what was not said, I asked them if they lost weight and yes a little, but none said they got fat, they have access to full U energy so why don't they balloon up. (:40). These guys have access to a full pot of energy and have whatever they like, 20 bananas etc., BUT no they lost weight. You say, okay they were dieting and not eating, in fact are they changing the P matter energy to U matter energy and their body knows according to their E what size it has to be. Would there come a time when they are in danger and tap into the U energy and become a hundred times bigger? Because it fits the environment they are in. Now we see the weight loss is not due to not eating, if they have all the energies why don't they grow fat? This is how the U works because the E has a strength field and in that aspect of the energy field if they are satisfied they do not take anymore. Now that we reach the position of the balance state in what we need, would we reach the state of all of us having the same expectation that we want to be happy, not to be hungry, not to depend on the plows, all want to be wherever we like to be, would this mean because of the E of a given strength, is the same, all the human race would look the same, we all become silverish, or blue, whatever, and when we see that color in the Space, oh, these are the guys from Earth. What about in this evolution when you lose your bones, this is one of the main things that will happen to us, because Ca is an Element still matter state in the body, so we will replace part of our bone structure with the same kind of E, same kind of legs and arms, but without bones, because bones is the only matter state Gans which exists on this planet and not in the Space. (:43). So you will be walking but not with the bone structure, if you realize that your brain has already programmed for this, but you do it so naturally that you don't even think about it. What happens every time you raise a foot to put in front of the other one, you call it the retraction and extension of muscles, what if in reality your brain has already programmed the ?? in it, because at this height all your structure muscles are in the Gans state, I want to have such a strength, so when it reaches such and such strength its as high as you can bring your leg up, or you can walk, so in the operation of the E we already have in our brain the E side, the P side has tried to give it a stick (bone), but when we can control everything directly through our E, do we need the bone? By losing the bones but in a way keeping the structure of the bone in body as it is, we still walk, but it might be slightly funny because now there are no bones or sticks to hold it together, BUT the field strength



is the same in holding it together, then we MaGrav position ourselves. (:45). The other problem in deep Space, how am I going to change my lung, how going to trust to let go, some will go very slow, and will let some function of the lung to still be there, you'll become hybrid's like the animals that can live in water and on dry land. You become ?? top hole with the option of motion ... you decide if I am prepared to let part of the function of the lung to be changed with another system specialized in the energy system which is needed for E in the U. Look at the structure of your body and learn from the failure of part of it and success of another, as you are evolving and you want to change the things slightly in P structure. (:47). If I put my hand on my mouth I will die in a couple minutes when the 3rd cycle of oxygen can't be taken in to absorb an energy level which is needed for the E part of body. This body has failed in this area and it's the cause of the majority of deaths, this is the same with all the animals on this planet because they were created out of the gas part and then in interaction with the matter part they got their P, they have this problem, that's why when we smash a fly on the table he dies because we stop his breathing cycle, a fish (out of water) tries to breath but he stops because he cannot covert so much of it fast enough, he still converts some the energy H in the water, but he cannot do so much in the air, he needs a thickening, we call it water. In this structure of the creation on this planet the biggest failure is that we have never made an energy storage for our E, but on the P part we did, called the Liver, that's why you can go on without eating for days or months, because you go to the reserve tank in the liver, where do you think your energy comes from, when I don't eat but seem to have the same energy, where are you tapping into, the liver. (:49). But on our breathing side we have never ever organized a storage system. So in the process of evolution you have to do this, it has to be part of your priority, storage for the energy for the E strength which is the main part. Now that you are the master of your evolution you have to think of a lot of things, because the last time you left it to the P, which has taken the E to slavery by not allowing it to produce its own energy storage, if it had when I put my hand on face it does matter I have a tank I can go for 2 or 3 days without breathing. I use that energy strength for my E from the tank. In the process of evolution for becoming Space Man, you have to go through change of stomach, but now the most vital thing is the energy storage for the E side. But something very crucial about this energy storage, it doesn't matter if you make your lung into a sphere or ball, or you decide the easiest way, why should I get energy brought in convert it and then pump it and then spread the energy, what if I just make a unit out of the heart which absorbs the total energy which it needs and it distributes. (:51). Part of your evolution is to replace the lung with the heart which goes out of its shape, it still can have its palpation if it likes, but now it becomes an energy Pl unit, which now that it doesn't have any air, it uses the energy of the U Pl, it taps to what is available and at the same time because its become a Pl of itself it becomes its own storage system too. But it decides how much of the energy it wants to release out of what is stored. There is a lot of decision making by the man himself. You have seen how easily we have replaced the lungs with the heart, which is not just a pumping station but it becomes an absorption station as well. Because of the heart's chambers and the strengths it accepts in spreading the energy, 2 chambers pumping and 2 sucking, each one is built one is for the Lymph, E, and different parts of body, each one has a different suction strength, it's not the sucking but it's what strength it likes to absorb. Because heart is becoming a Pl it doesn't stay as a storage source, it allows the man to become

independent of the air. (:53). What's the next position, air was the essence of the creation of man to start with, the AA came from the air, the production of the AA lead to the creation of the Man in interaction with P, so now in the Space where do we find the AA to create the Man (reproduction). This is a biggest stumbling block for a lot of people. How can I reproduce on the basis of this planet and I can survive and reproduce to give love and be loved by. Do we need to enter a dimension of total independence, but dependent on the new source and new life. Do we need food now we know how to absorb the energy of it without eating? Or do we go through process of giving food knowing what we want to receive from it, in the process of the strength do we need the muscles to even move to where we can create a flexible reactor system which is already in all our structures to move around as fast as we like, instantaneously across the U. (:55). But in that process we will be transparent, because transparency shows there is nothing and then you are transparent fields and positions are accommodated for you to move in the way you feel. These are far away from the understanding of the man, ... it was said this morning because you have no choice. It's a Pandora box which we opened and it has no end, man has become the creation of the planet, but now has become the passenger of the U. You stay attached to the Earth until your E is ready to become part of a bigger structure, and then when you are ready you shall see. You have blinded yourself because of the E you carry, we see how man has started and can control the evolution himself, but the point is, that when you get to that point you decide what you want to have and what is going to be the package of energy for the time you need it, then comes, all of you will receive the power to produce what you need when you need, you can imagine I want to have a bouquet of roses for my loved one. (:57). Do you need to cut the rose or because you created the imagination of it in the energy levels of it are the same as you thought you wanted to have an orange from the system and you tasted and felt orange, now the process is reversed, I want to give an orange that my child feels he has received an orange, your systems are MaGrav systems, they take and give, what you take you can also give. Now you understand how the system works. If you want to breast feed the child, it's just for him to digest your energy to come in a Gans state that he can use, now you can give the energy in a Gans state to start with, so is there a need for a milk. Do we need to breast feed, from now on we decide, from now on we are the Creator, I made the Man in the image of Myself, not ?? in P but in E too. Man is too P, do we want to bring the E in line with our P, or do we want to live in the E life without P, this is the choice the Man has to make, the door we have opened to humanity. It's for us to make the next step, much like when you see people from different parts of this planet with different ??, different understanding, and E, you see the people of the same group, area, follow the same kind of E, BECAUSE this is what that environment creates for the man, to carry the same E and same feeling. (:59). We evolved according to what we ate in the environment where we lived, and an even greater reason is because we drink huge amounts of water. So people in the Alps drink bottled water from their own region, but now we see the water has a big effect on our E. The Swiss are this way or the Italians in that part are a different way because the water there is slightly different because it's a different geological part of the planet, which creates a specific strength, what he calls romantic Italians. Now we have a huge problem the food and water in that area created an E, sentimentality of the Italians, (and the resolution of the way the Swiss work), there's a crank in the job now, we are shipping these waters across the planet in different bottles.

Are we shipping say a million bottles a day from one part to another, and if the water in essence is the fingerprint E of the Italians from that part, would the guy who drinks the same water in Australia and he only wants that water, would his E become that of the Italian? (1:01). Because the water was the essence of the creation of the man and its ?? of the man in that part of the planet. Are we becoming without knowing it a homogeneous race, because we are eating each others food which is essentially us, breathing each others air, and now drinking each others water, which is essentially the backbone of E energy field transfer. Have we by evolving and becoming industrialists becoming a people who understand and want to have, to be good, are we creating a clone of our E in different parts of the world, or P ?? because we are eating, shipping goods from the environment that created that specific condition. Are we seeing Chinese look Italians because they are drinking only Italian water, do we see romantic Chinese very fascinating people because they only drink the water from Italy. The fingerprint in the water from that area ?? ... created the romantic people. So do you understand what is going to happen to us in deep Space we take energy from other parts of the U of the creation of the God, would we become the Man of the Space with his behavior. Us evolving to become Man of Space to tap into the energy of the U Cycle which has created the calm existence, would that free us to become the same. (1:03). One of the biggest problems of KF we would have so many enemies, it's not that we are promoting peace through technology the problem is the ones who made the guns to kill and see the armies and militaries as a way to assert their power, see that there is no use for them, they are kicking and fighting the whole way. We do not take from them, we give to them to elevate to our level. This is why we see so much opposition by the governments like USA, Canada, France, because the backbone of the economy comes from selling arms to kill, how can they become nations of peace. A recent report released by CIA and Canadian intelligence reads nicely, we are terrorists because we promote peace, there is not much credibility of the action of this man, because now everyman is using his technology. We are getting confidential reports of what the governments are issuing about us. When a new government goes to them they say he's this and that and a nut cake, the nations receiving these reports wonder why he's not as bad as they say. (1:05). They (intelligence) are creating it good for us because the interested nation are listening, there must be something to this KF. You start the revolution by receiving the energy from the U, the understanding, the possibilities of not having to kill which has been the habit of the man killing an animal, tree or another man, now they have to become us and this is where a World Peace process starts, by us sacrificing our own evolution to be men of peace, we change them to become like us, because in doing so we decide on the bandwidth of energy which the body of man needs and through in that position because we came from each other, we enforce it on them without them having a say that they lose their animal behavior. The process is very simple the understanding is very hard, a lot of you see a lot of opposition because now we are doing it without relying on anyone to do it for us. We are evolving according to our own intentions. Some of us who are criticizing want to carry on with the same abuse, because it has brought them a lot (wealth power) ... (1:07). ... we choose a next home to involve the man as a totality because wherever we go we bring new energy into the cycle of the nations, like in Italy, now in Dubai. The governments were blind to establishment of such an organization, now opening their eyes they don't know how to handle it, the Americans say he's a terrorist but where ever he goes he's giving away free, the

Canadians are saying he's all nonsense but how come they are making factories and people are buying his products, because now the nations are seeing how ridiculous all these fabricated stories are. In the process of delivering and living the life, we enlighten that they absorb our energy, and then we start the process of the peace and change and everything else. For 10 years the Belgians gave so much false info about us and everybody bought it until we moved to Italy and start teaching, and the Italian government said there is nothing right in all those false info, now we are going to protect this. When we move to Middle East these people are not aware of these technologies even if we have support at the government level. Then our enemies, those who want to keep the killing going have bombarded the Middle East with stories of us being terrorists etc., (1:09). But they see how we live and they start asking questions. The lies from the Belgians have spread to Americans and Canadians, this is a benefit to us, it has forced them to sit down and watch every teaching, and these scientists, military etc, are understanding there is a new chance. Thank you for writing all the shit because now it has come back to the foundation as an asset. In the next generation with the opening of the new heart for energy no one can lie, transparency and equality. If neither of us are lying we won't see any colors, if one is lying it means the fields are different and creates a "color of lie", I don't need to speak the language. We are walking into a new cycle where we create energy with love, equality, and being correct for ourselves, because now we know the level we can judge. (1:11). We don't judge we look at the interaction of the fields, there is no need for spoken word, million listen to these teachings, you listen to the words. I can make an E position of strengths that fits everyman on this planet, and I can make you all cry, or make you laugh, I never see you, but I release the energy which is in human race that is called the laughter or cry strength. Jackie tested the taste of the orange, one thing you forgot in the whole process of the Cup, you put the orange on top and drank the water, it tasted and smelled like orange, in fact you have already received it because you wanted it, an developed it, but now you confirmed to yourself, oh this is what I received. Does your E will dictate the future of mankind, the answer is yes. I had to make all sorts of gadgets, systems you had to have the Gans, Coils and cores, but what if we choose 3 other planets in this Solar System and each set will be part of the SF and in this process us on this planet become the 4th, if we and we decide do we need 3 sets in a SF from it the way we want, or can we use and tap into the energy of this planetary system (Solar S). (1:14). You see you understand only according to your intelligence, you only can comprehend at the level which you can increase your E, or comprehend your own E, when there is a conflict b/n E and P we get anger, because E can not see the work of P, but what if we bring the strength of the E equal to P, there is no conflict and we make the side of peace, the level strength energy of the peace. You have systems for comparison, you have your E in respect to your P and now you can slowly create the colors of the U Communication language. If I feel happy my P should be the color of happiness, contentment, joy, reproduction whatever. All I need to show is that I am at peace with myself and my P in respect to my E, and this is the color of it, because this is the color I don't take too much and I give little which is not needed that I can confirm my existence, but I can confirm to the others to see, then we start learning the process of U Language. (1:16). How we become ourselves the reference point for the U language, we become the reference point for the others to understand the U language, and because we achieve this the other souls will evolve accordingly. You become the cancer of Peace, of

equality, and we see that cancer doesn't become a big ball but starts with a seed. Every one of you is a Messiah, accordingly if you understand what it means, to bring Peace, to be the savior of the man himself from his own wrong doing, not to bring peace to the world, because when you are at peace with yourself you create an environment of peace. I am "Medi" the beginning and the end. We stand for our own action, according to the interaction we create from the others in respect to us. Because now we stand correct the only thing left is for them to become correct. How many of you have been to these teachings and we've seen with Jackie, Ali, and a large number of you are creating different systems, how many said I want to taste an orange, and tasted it, how many said we don't feel hungry any more, we take what we want, I give first what I want and I take because we are following a path. (1:18). I am going to ask you a question you be the judge of yourself. How many of you asked this one question, I want the energy of peace to be in peace with myself? But the greed of P gives you the confirmation of the existence of the man. How many could ask give me the energy of love? Which means I can love and give unconditionally, asked to receive the energy of Peace and with it give the energy of peace at the beginning so when it receives it, it spreads across the planet. You are too greedy to see what you give out as excrement, as urinate, you go to the system to take, but you have not matured enough to understand it gives you what you need, is your intention to receive. The energy of peace has a taste, a joy ... I tell you NONE! You ask for the energy of love because it means I want give but I want to receive to taste it, I want to love people, now you know all these systems can feed not only E but also the P. How many of you next time we put these systems in public will ask for peace, for me to get peace with myself that my heart becomes a new energy of P1 that it doesn't need the lung and my new energy P1 the liver will take what it needs that it brings balance b/n my E and my heart and liver which is my P that I am at peace and I see no light (colors) that I become transparent, maybe now you understand why the heart is positioned so close to the liver. In becoming in no conflict they become one, then you become the man of the U. We are too P to take what we need, too animal to take only what we need, and just walk on two legs. (1:21). Would we learn from now on not to take from the system, BUT ONLY GIVE to the system, because we know we take what we need. I tried to teach the group with Jackie the first week they were only taking "oh, it tastes good", one got drunk, high, E, in the process of the teaching I taught you have to give to receive, all of you start doing that because I have to be right, but now go to the next step of the maturity of the man what about "I only give" I want nothing from the system, then would the I become the status of the prophets of the past that they gave their lives to serve humanity, or do I become the ?? light of the Creator, that it only gives because he knows he will receive what is there to be received, for him to recycle that he can give more that the others can be created, because in the P we have a limitation and it leads to our tangibility, where the love of the Creator is unlimited. Even our own P existence is the acceptance of our own limitation of the creation's love, it's we who have limited ourselves with our P condition, where now if you learn the process of the creation you can elevate yourself to the soul of the love of the creation, unconditional, intangible and equal to the rest. A lot of people ask, you claim to be the Messiah, I don't claim to be the Messiah, I claim to understand the working of the U which gives me what it needs to give me, I am the Medi, the return of Christ, of Buddha or any name you want to call it, because I understand the work of the soul, of the servants of the God, which means you

have to be part of it to be able to understand it. Next time when you stand in front of your system ... Just Give! without the worry what ?? I (it) might take. (1:24). Then if you can keep to that path you will understand that you understand the Totality. You'll understand how come I don't get fat, now I can tap into U energy and have what ever I want, why don't you have a feast of every food you can imagine and not get fat, because if you haven't seen the key its because in this position in this new structure your body only takes what it can bring balance btn its P and E, that become at peace. And this sees the change of P and in coming near to each other balance with the Peace inside Man. Is it our expectation that has brought the limitation, and in that we manifest ourselves because it's as much as we can carry from the love of the Creator, the answer is yes. Now that you've learned a new way that you can give, and you can follow and do it, you'll find out is there a need for the P of the Man to confirm his existence when he knows he exists in all dimensions of creation ... I am the Creator. It needs a lot of maturity, because if you come to the point you decide to become P again, that becomes you're new limit of understanding. (1:26). Questions. With the giving to the Pl system we enable the balancing of the E, could we receive symptoms from unresolved E issues of the past? The beginning of this question has a huge mistake in it which answers the rest itself. We don't give the balance of E, we give the balance of E and P together because they now are both ?? fields, this is again the mistake of man, he wants to think what he's giving but he doesn't understand that the system takes both P and ?? as much as the E, because now we hear that the people who are doing these things they say they don't go to toilet much, the ?? thing is finished, a little bit, so the body balances both, and then it gives what it doesn't need, or it thinks another entity needs what he has, because now he works on the E level of the U, he's giving on the strength of the matter state which his P grants a ?? stake too, so that is why you find peace. In finding that peace and finding the communication on how to give because you are not ?? you won't loose much on the E or P, you start seeing the cranks where the problem has been, and that you might call it the opening of the E of the past, because these E is where we put markers, we like to keep them because they have been the reason for us to have a discussion, fight, or argument with ourselves and others because we created markers. Now that the soul together with the P are giving and receiving what they need, there is no marker, many of these markers ?? have energy packages, they have a language of the E strength, then you call it fear, or joy. (1:29). Next time you stand in front of the system say I don't want any E to be given, but take as much P energy as you like. It is you who have to learn that you have to give from both, according to the level which both want to give, equal to guarantee the balance, and it takes a long time before the E and P part of the energy of man to come to balance, because one has to gain the trust of the other, and one has to go the speed of the slowest. I wonder if we mass weigh a person who has a system and then again mass weigh them in 3 years or 6 months, would their mass be the same? I doubt it, the weight might stay but not the mass, because the mass changes according to the MG field strength of the balance of the energies. In time we have to make a scale for measuring the mass of E and P. (1:31). Maybe this gives you an answer why the Chinese and Eastern culture reads the pulse which is the E, and the tongue shape which is the color of the P to state everything wrong (diagnose) with the man E and P, because somewhere the balance of the 2, the man who was observing, observes the Totality also, because he is connected to the pulse of the E and see the color of the P on the tongue. Is this why the KF work has resonated

with a lot of eastern cultures, because they work on the true understanding of the E and P, Yin and Yang, and to be perfect they have to be in balance and equal. This is why people of the East are more in tune to understand our teachings, because the West has gone too much to the black, the P and very little to the white or E. In the East is mainly balance, if you go to Africa it's mainly white (E) and that's why they are black skinned, because that's the side of the P the E is pure white. We have a lot to learn. Rick asks him to expand on idea of dark and light. (1:33). When you are equal, in balance you don't create light you become transparent, when you absorb everything because you think it's your right to have, then you become the Nano layer on top of the Cu, you even cover the cover of your own created darkness, but inside you are still Cu color, the color which is traditionally known is not absorbed, is radiated ?? back, but is this the truth, or is the color we see is the interaction b/n what it is in the environment, which is balanced, and what is ?? the entity itself which is absorbing and not releasing, or is it that the balance of the energy in the mass is always to take more because I might need it in the future. The colors are balanced you don't see any, you become transparent. The point is a lot with the East Asian culture especially yin and yang, 2 half circles which twist inside each other, that ?? other side, white should be transparent, and you cannot see the darkness of the black. Can we make our E transparent to be a giver? that in that process our P side which is the absorbing side of the energy to hold on to, to become transparent also because then it becomes in balance with the other side. If that happens you have a unified being total to be transparent. (1:35). Do we have to be absorbing out of the fear, that we might not be there to exist, or can we exist in the knowledge that we are there in the Totality and not necessarily in the line of P, then how do we know our existence because this is us in respect to our environment to create a barrier we call magnetosphere in respect to the others that it confirms our existence. This happens in the U quite a lot we are blind to it, look at the structure of the Galaxies there are no stars but we see the effect of their fields in the rest of the U where they confirm their position, the galaxies, stars and planets that are totally transparent because they are there you walk into them but because of the fields they produce are in balance with their environment they are operating they are not visible to the man of earth. Where the others who have come to the equality of the E and P they see them because they are at the same interaction strength. A lot to understand, we are getting all 7 billion, we start with 1 and in time get to the whole lot, every creation on this planet and then we will see if man is ready to accept his position as one of a kind, part of the Totality and not the king. (1:37). Mental malfunctions, hallucinations, anxiety, what is it P? It has a spectrum of the strength according to your E and P part, what is anxiety, fear, is it the strength of the E not wanting or fear of the P being afraid of losing its supply line which is the E. Everything has a strength, it's for us to measure it and in strength is a spectrum and within that spectrum according to its P structure of the man and the E strength, has can go from one level to another. Every plant on this planet has a green leaf but not all the leaves are the same color across all the species, it means that every leaf has learned, created a condition that it can absorb certain fields, now we understand the CO<sub>2</sub> box, and it can emit certain fields, let say it absorbs certain C of a given strength spectrum, because all the C's are not of the same spectrum, so you can see the variety of the colors of the creation in the vertical, even the color of the pebbles, then you can see that spectrum creating so many different colors to absorb a given specific CO<sub>2</sub> or C structure is created. (1:40). And the Oxygen or energy released to be a part of

the structure has the same variation in strength. We see this in the world of the Water and the fish, they put all sorts of fish in the aquariums and none of them eat each other, because the energy they provide doesn't fit the one which the predator needs, that's how they survive. The same is with the plants, they take the energy which fits the way they are structured. The humans and all of us created out of the AA from the combination of 4 Elements of the gases part of this planet has the same, I can only absorb Oxygen and C which are the given strength, in that respect my energy absorption is different then yours, because I only take a specific kind of CO2, and a specific Oxygen level strength that suits me as I live in Iran, I become pious and a man of love, it gets mixed up, we see the Iranian that go to America they become as animal as the white animal because now they are in West, because that energy of the intolerance of the environment creates animal behavior. (1:42). We absorb different energies according to what that environment, are environmental matter state in a gaseous state gives us, allows us to guarantee our existence. It's very interesting this animal behavior of the man now has taken hold because if no one makes guns or kills there is something wrong with them, so we put gun in there as we kill them and tell them they are animals because we want to sell them guns, because now we are in power. I push you to try to understand, I tease you that you can have as much gold as you like, but these people who are ma of death making arms, killing, they don't want the P position, rather they are involved in the E control of their own ?? lust. This is why for the man of peace they are so easy to handle. Because you haven't understood you can give them all the gold in the world but they are not interested, because the E ego trip is much more important, so they are more vulnerable then the man who wants the P of the gold. To change the warmongering people in that game is so easy because in the P state you have to go out and create the gold to give it to them, but now you have seen the status of the system I have given you, if you wanted food it gave it, you give love of peace. (1:44). Love means giving unconditionally. The more people make these system the more these people (warmongers) get disturbed. From today go back on the process to give the love of peace, you will find out that you elevate their position, and then when you touch their E they will have nothing to do with the tangibility of the gold or anything else. The time will come and the man will not remember why he is carrying a gun. In the Core Team of the KF the first thing we gave them was to elevate the P of the Prophets of the past that they all become the same, that they are equal. The second task was to elevate the World Leaders, ?? not only the soul but on the P level. And now the whole of you can elevate your own E according to the love of peace and as you give it has to be received otherwise it has no where to go. You have been looking for a machine to give you the chance to give food, energy etc, to give the man to become peaceful, NO sir, you have gone totally the wrong way, because man has 2 parts E and P, with these (? systems?) you are feeding the P, and you are happy with it, oh I had a steak, Champaign I got drunk ... I don't have to go to the machine anymore I just wish and I receive it. NOW GO out and GIVE the LOVE OF PEACE! (1:46). Go to the System and say I don't need anything because I know I receive but the condition of giving is I want my E which if it is correct to be the E of peace, I have plenty to give because I confirm all the rubbish comes to me and to the love of God, which means the giving the peace, and then you see where does this peace end up ... man will walk not knowing why he is carrying arms. One of the biggest Aircraft Manufacturers went to one of the KF and threatening him, if he teaches and works for the KF we are



going to do this and that to you, the wife had to pull a gun until the police came, because she knew she was correct in standing her ground, the husband teaches for the peace and not the guns. These people are getting disturbed, where are they going to sell guns, have all the luxuries, mistresses, etc. when people stop buying it, they see the work of peace as a threat. Now there is no Green Peace, which is connected to the P of this planet by deception, because if the color of your peace is not tangible there is no color so you give unconditionally, you don't need to be. Start understanding the changes that you are bringing. (1:48). The Aircraft M worked with KF 12 years ago, now threatening teachers wife and child. Stand in front of MaGrav Unit and give to them the love of peace, if you see a color it means you are not honest yourself, not the color of the eye but the color of the E. You feel the pain, I have lied to myself, I am giving because I want something else. At KF we see and are subject to a lot of these threats. When they captured me in Canada for 11 days they said they'd put a bullet in my head, I prayed for them, they released me as a criminal back to the criminals that were holding me, when I got back to Brussels, they let me go, if you are a criminal they put you in prison. We are in the same position today nothing has changed, now the bigger criminals see their interests in danger because the interest is to sell arms and kill, while we are promoting One Nation One Planet. When you are when you can not sell anything different. Next time you stand in front of these machines don't ask for what you want, give what is the true intention of you, and then see if the system takes it. (1:50). And if it takes it, it has to give it somewhere, and if it gives it, it lands on those who, go back to 129 Tesla in the Reactors, the one who is weakest, who is more warmongering, which uses more, so he gets elevated to become peaceful like. We do not get discredited anymore because now with the number of organizations, factories we are saturating the planet, we are the winners, because our intention is peaceful. And it was made a promise, when he comes the Lamb and Lion will drink from the same spring, and the time has come, I fulfill my mission, but that this time it doesn't go bad like the last time in Egypt, only the pure will carry on. The mass communication is strong enough that our voice can even be heard in the deepest part of the ocean and the highest mountain, our mission is peace collectively as mankind, because now you have the tool of peace, you don't need to take from it, because this has been your habit to take. You change the cow, chicken, the leaf, to my system of energy, you haven't changed, there has been no change, you just changed a different supplier, now it's in front of you as a Stacker, you have forgotten the principle, I gave you the knowledge to give, by giving to bring the human race in balance, now you have ?? yourself, now when you stand in front of the system you know if your intentions are what you say and with it you shall make a SS of your own life. (1:52). Which means your freedom in the Space. You have made the atmosphere the ?? tangibility restriction, not me, when you give to be free, you become free and the U is your oyster. It's your P dimension of expectation which has given you the prison of tangibility, and not the love of the Creator, because if you elevate you will live in different dimensions as you deserve to, according to the strength you give because ?? as you give you can receive on that level ?? Don't forget my message is complete, I am the Messiah and the Medei, the same as any other creation. It is you to elevate the position of the Creator that the peace can be established on this planet, nothing else. Next time you go to the machine, GIVE!. Man's habit is to take. But God is a giver, generous, kind. You are the takers, the abusers, and the deceivers because you deceive yourself, you abuse yourself and don't do nothing but taking. Change your position truly,

and you'll find that in the next 24 hours World peace will be on the table. (1:54). ?? you want to promote you are the receiver. Rick asks if the Absolute or Creator suffers? No, suffering comes by the failure of the takers by taking the wrong thing. Like when you are a father you make everything possible for your child to have the best thing and the child goes and takes the worst, who suffers the child or the father who sees the loss? It's the same with the Creator. In a way yes that is suffering, but you always hope that they will change, the child will mature. And this child has been immature for millions of years. Maybe we can mature it now, maybe a lot of you will understand how the process of peace will come, a lot of you understand the Reality and control of the Totality, there is no control., but the reality is that you are all equal. I made the creation in the image of myself, so everything is equal across the U, not just the man. The eye with which I see God is the same eye which God see me, from 5,000 year old Sanskrit. Good Morning, if you understand it. (1:56). Then it is transparent because the eye see only the bandwidth which is allowed to be given by it to see, so if you give and you take the same, you have achieved the point. Now you understand why we came to Middle East, the completion of the mission, within the Arab and Islamic nations we announce that we are the Medei, Messiah, which means it's the time of peace. We have shaken the roots within Vatican and Christianity, they are running either way to prove that it is the others who are fighting, now in the Islamic world we bring peace, because we are all equal same with the Christians the path of God is created in one way, the prophets of God are equal in the eye of God, so how can there be difference btn the man who fought, how can we be representative of the God when He is present ??, is there a need for Rabbis, Priests, or Mullahs... when the messenger is the man himself but he has to see the truth himself. (1:58). Vivek asks to share how the KF is improving positively the economy of the world. The meeting is the world wide KF people will become the Ambassadors and representatives of KF in their own countries, we will be elevating the state of humanity through our work, the KF. At the same time we have set up the manufacturing side that by receiving the funds through the operation of the P side it can be financed to promote the peace and equality, means none of the KF will be dictated by no man or organization, because you can influence the man when you can do it financially, restricting his finances, now through manufacturing we generate huge sums of finance where 51% of the profits go to the support of the KF to promote peace, equality of the religions, education, new research and development, then the new development will feed back into the manufacturing that it creates the financing for the P part of the operation. (2:00). As long as the man is in the P matter state understanding of the U we have to support the man. We have been allowed to create the first KF Bank, we announce it in the next few weeks, part of the World Bank, but feeling and E of serving is very much on the level of the KF. At the same time we'll use a new currency which the KF will introduce in its bank. We are not going by National Banks we are going by One Bank for One Planet, it's there to support its citizens. The National Banks and their goals become irrelevant, over the past 30 years produced banking on the Internet without guarantees, I write a paper and here is my wealth, so we give the same right to the human race, One Planet, we will guarantee what you need, you stay at peace with yourself according to what you have contributed to the peace of the others. (2:02). In the coming time we will abolish money, what is the money, it's the level of the E which you pay you take. You wish to have a system for your house to stay warm, you receive the system, you bank with the KF to the

understanding what we have explained this morning, then your feed system is your banking system. When you go to the Mosque or Church to pray, my servants you pray to give part of it too, for the future if you need it. This is what the praying is, it is the E of giving this is the nearest the man will ever get to the level of the Creator, that's why we pray, the true time to pray is when we give, it's like a piggy bank you put a penny in, you are used to the P sound of the "Clunk" of the money falling in, this time it's a chink, it's the energy saved in your banking system, in your E, then you say I went to the Church to pray ... {lost connection, maybe they don't want me to speak}, prayer is a part of the energy, it's a banking system, you bank part of your energy within yourself. It's like I said with the new heart to bank energy for the lungs, E and the soul has its own banking system. (2:05). Up to now you have been banking in your own bank but we called it the holy buildings (Church etc.). Or you have made a statue in the corner of the house and you pray and bank to it, every morning you put a candle on, go to Church on Sunday, but what you do actually is save your own energy of the soul your E, and then when you are in trouble you call on the deposited account, and then it so happens that the call was pure and you had a purpose that you help someone out ... you gave the energy you had saved yourself, now you call the bank, but it's already your own money, and that additional energy which is released that you called on is for you to use. It's the same as when you store food in the liver and then call on it when there is no food. This was understood fully by the prophet of God, but their servants changed it to abuse the man. Look at the work of Mohammad, bless his name, he demolished all the statues, but the only thing he couldn't demolish was the statue of the ignorance of man, and in the brain of man because he couldn't reach, now the abusers use his name and what he gave, they abuse the man's E. (2:07). How we have misread our own behavior and existence and E work within the structure ... we have forgotten about the operation of our own E, because the P has the tangibility to touch. One of the reasons I brought the food structure out was to show that your E has a strength also, it's so powerful it even teaches your P you stand in front of the machine or away from it and you want a banana you get a banana. What I am trying to teach you the way we made the cores and the Gans, we showed the 129 Tesla, and the machine lives and then you start getting energy for some lights, that you start understanding, believing there is something in there because now I see the energy, the process of this system where you feed is no different, it's just the only language you understand, I have to play your game until you understand, Oh I wanted banana and then tasted it so there is something in that machine. Now you know it's there, the orange on the Cup and now you understand that the water in the Cup is yourself. (2:09). ... it's the E which gives you the energy you want, through the E's control of the P, ... it becomes something apparent. Now you know it exists and it's for you to understand it, he's become the god, have we gone back to the point of statues? Where Mohammad destroyed in the holiest place in Mecca. Now are we making a statue, where up to now we took from all the time, we understand we are the givers towards it, because our giving can change the others. It's a very big question for humanity to answer from now on, we were the takers and bankers and we always took now we have to give to the Creator because the call back has been called, the deposit has been reversed. The creation of Man was to show the love of the Creator, but unfortunately has become the demise and the destruction of the P on one level which needs to be manifested in another. Why not be a bouquet rather than a bullet? (2:11). We see the elections in the USA, the man who creates more hate and

mayhem and fight amongst the people, the woman who is on the same bandwagon for another purpose and becomes more apparent, is this the love of God, is this what the Creator wanted or can we elevate the soul by depositing in the bank what we wanted to be deposited in that strength. Two choices will happen, these people will disappear or in the process they will not get to the position they are (in). How do they disappear, because the E of the totality will change the existence of the singularity, the single cannot stand. It's in the Holy Writing, we took the love of God from the tribe of Moses for what they did to the Christ, the Roman's did not put Christ on the Cross, the Jews did because he was a threat to their existence in rubbing the man from E. And Mohammad was right, but his followers went exactly the same way as the others in killing and mayhem to change the ?? God because he ??. We took the love of Islam from the tribe of Mohammad for what they have done in the mayhem and give the love of God back to the tribe of Moses, but the mayhem is the same from both sides, so it has not changed. (2:13). Now we give the love of God to all the humanity in equal, now we shall see. It's no use taking and giving because the one who is taken from fights to get it and the one who it is given is immature to handle the gift, so now we give so the totality becomes equal. There is a reason we are in an Islamic nation, and in Vatican, that we can stand all these children of the leaders of the world as they are totally immature to understand the fight in P, where we control the E and soul of the man. It's the E which controls the P, the shape, color, the P has to be for the soul to receive the level of the strength that it needs, a beautiful child, flower, when it's beautiful you look at it and you give your soul, you praise its beauty and you elevate the soul of it, which means that soul inside needs elevation, that's why he has made himself so beautiful. Man in a very short time will understand what we have revealed today, shorter then you can ever imagine. But we have released today the tool of peace, it's in the hand of the followers of the peace to know now do they need a feeding station, or does it have to be a banana or an orange, instead of taking give the banana enough that it becomes its flower and not its fruit (in other words energy directly without tastes etc.). (2:15). Then we see the beauty and smell the scent of the flower, very soon you'll understand what I have revealed today, we have finished with all the religions of the past, we have brought all equal. As I said, I am the Messiah, I am the return of what has been promised in all the books, because I am you and you are me, I made you in the image of Myself. It's for you to start the process of peace by giving and stop being the takers, because you know you will receive, it was a doubt in understanding that ?? was I going to receive, now you know. If you want to receive the love of the Creator all you need is to give equal as the Creator, then you become as part of the Creator, so I made the Man in the image of Myself as I am a giver, I am generous, kind and the rest of it. Mohammad said God has 100 attributes which we can write, 99 of them are written, 1 is when you read the Koran from the beginning to the end and you shall see which is the name of Mohammad, bless his name, himself. Because he is part of the Creator and in love of it he is part of the creation, it's the same with all the prophets of the past, and no different. (2:18). One man went to the dinner with Jackie, he wasn't hungry so he pulled out crystal and sending energy to MaGrav, I didn't get anything. Keshe says you don't know, you don't the color of the soul, maybe it received. You look too much for P. Question is when we take the taste of the fruit (Pl energy) is it still attached to Karma in that way? OF COURSE! How can you say the child is different then the Mother when it is born from the same Mother. When you go in that building on Sunday, that building is

blessed, it's the only building which is sunk into the earth to show the elevation of the soul of the Planet. It's an old marble mine it's built on the refill but still a few meters below the surface. (2:20). We work within the sink of the soul of the man. It's a gift for the Italians support of the foundation over the last 3 years. The announcement coming when we go to Beijing with the Chinese Army will change the course of humanity. I have full trust in the ability of the Chinese KF, government and military, we will close a lot of problems in that country. Question, I am allergic from Zinc metal, when I try and feed from the device it seems I can taste the copper in mouth and its dry, why? However I don't feel hungry the same as everyone else. Yes you are too P, maybe the hunger needs to be satisfied in the other direction first, when you can taste the Cu it means you are too attached to P, it doesn't matter what comes from the words of the mouth, the p is suffering and it needs to patch up first, so you taste most of what comes. Rick asks if too many heavy metals in the body, No it is, a man has to go down deep in his E to find out what is the truth. (2:24). Why what has been the gap? Has there been hunger in the past life, (not P Life), but life since you were born, does the meat have a meaning to you because the Cu has the taste of the blood, of the muscle, we know it very well, have you been forced to eat meat, or you didn't like land one and wanted a floating one, fish. Go back inside yourself with the true eyes and then you'll see the reason and then it will stop immediately, because you have made a connection and satisfied the need. Question about Lead Gans being dangerous. Whom said it's dangerous, it's not dangerous, it's just for man, its his behavior of his Pl, understand that within your body is a fair amount of Lead without it you won't exist, but in our P life Lead has been transferred to Sulphur, it works the same way in a matter state, in certain animals. Rick, he felt like close to death after 2 days. Keshe, yes it's very ... Douglas talked about this. Because of Lead's Pl configuration it has a heavier G compared to its M, it takes a lot but it spreads the field, not on the top end but across, so it gives in a spectrum (not 1 level), but it takes in ?? one strength, which is very close to the P part of the Man's operation, which means it takes a lot of what comes out of the E as a given in the P level, so it takes everything what it is ready to release, but because it spreads its fields in a spectrum it doesn't satisfy all the needs of the P part of existence in the gas state and that's why you get this E feeling (depressed). (2:27). It takes the P and E has to subsidize it and creates depression field. A lot of new understanding of Depression, of the E conflicts has increased because of the use of Lead in the Petroleum Industry, when it enters the body it's in a gas state, when you breath it in it brings the same condition as people feel when it's in a Gans and they play with it or use it. You need Lead for the P attraction because when it pulls it can give to the others, and you need Phosphorus for the E part, because it allows a strength near to the E it can give, that's why it's ?? in our body, it sinks, means that when you take it you have also give it, became when they give it's in a spectrum and not mono at least certain lengths in packages, this is the problem you feel depressed. Depression is not knowing what the E gives balances with what the P is taking and this brings grief, that's what grief is. Do not play with Phosphorus and Lead Gans unless you know what you are doing and at what measure. Douglas explains how he felt the first time he produced it, yucky feeling, drained, low energy, but not feeling he was harmed, flu like without the aches and pains for about 2 days. He handled it as plumber with no problems, but as a Gans very strong, (2:30). Treat it with caution, gloves and separate container, hold CO2 in the other hand allowing the fields to balance so they don't pull from me. Chinese man brother with liver

cirrhosis, how to treat, 2nd question is about Uremia. First we don't cure we find the solution to process it. (2:32). What are signs cirrhosis, hard liver, he drank for years. Why was he drinking? What is the state of drunkenness, why get drunk. Alcohol is the only thing which creates the freedom b/w the E and P, because we have no control over the P because the E gets freed of it, that's why you fall all over the place. Why does it touch the liver, because if it is hardened it cannot be stored, so it's the energy not needed given to P which is released by the E, when it is not needed and the intention is I don't want to, because the liver can store it, if I block the liver in storing then I can't get drunk, because I can't stand up. You have to go to the essence of the E why the alcohol was consumed. The problem with the alcoholics is they try to sort out the P side, stop drinking and finding different things (to do), but ask the man what is the E behind the drinking, and you will take him to the first day he drank and what he found in and with it. (2:35). If he understands that, then he won't touch the alcohol, because he understands the cause, and then you find out there is no hardness of the liver either. You don't reverse or try to sort out the problem of the liver when you know that it is the source where it stores everything, because it is partly E also. Ask him the first time he drank, it gave him an impression of what? If he understands and can tell you that, let him analyze it himself, he will just walk away from alcohol. If he stopped drinking years ago and is not alcoholic, he did not satisfy the need of the balance in the E, he simply has forced it, the same as the hardening of the liver, or change of the liver. You first have to reach these people through the E and then you find the P simply repairs itself. Find out what his E was during the first drunk, the rest is a repeat. If you go to a Chinese Restaurant and you enjoy it then you go back to the same restaurant again and again for the same food. Because it satisfied a need to be a Chinaman, to be part of it, and find out what was satisfied in that moment of the first drink, was it to defy to get energy that he could be out of the pain that was forced on him. (2:37). You find out lot of teenagers became alcoholic because the only way they can understand the E of what they want to be without their P. Ask him what feeling he got the first time, what was satisfied that he is still chasing the same, then it goes to the point where the E strength cannot be satisfied by it because it goes so high, but there is a lot of P strength that has got nowhere to go, but it was there (generated) to satisfy the E, and then it has to be stored and it goes in the liver, because the liver was the point where it has a common denominator in the storage, but in parallel there is not much in the E side. Another man says in herbology we look on alcohol as a spirit and we infuse herbs into it, the spirit of alcohol takes on the spirit of the plant, which delivers to the spirit of the cell of the body, and it's very effective that way. (2:41). What are the symptoms of Uremia, Urea in the blood, excess of Amino Acid and protein metabolism, it's a type of renal failure, is it to do with the E part of kidney not in balance with the P, or is it the P part trying to enforce its E part. Progressive weakness, easy fatigue, loss of appetite due to nausea and vomiting, muscle atrophy, tremors. It tells you everything, the E is not fixed, it's totally E dependent, you have to fix the E and P will follow. It tells you fatigue, lack of breath, breathing has to do with the E, why do you want to breathe less, because you can't handle the E it's too much energy taken and E can't handle. All the answers are there in Wikipedia. Why do you go into Coma? It's the E part it wants nothing to do with P so you block it. (2:44). ??? salt water, does it matter if you give them energy from the Zn or Ca. The man wants to use 6 coils 2 with heart, 4 with Kidney. Keshe says but you are not solving the problem with the E. ... this is not going to work

because you are enforcing your condition, first find the reason for it, then the system works. This is the biggest problem in Health section of KF, your intentions are to help but the person you are trying to help doesn't want to receive your intention because with receiving it they have to change and through it they will not receive the energy they need. (2:46). You have to understand the need, you cannot give it if it is not there to receive it, you can boost it, change it, but as Kidney has a spectrum of itself, understand how to connect it, if it's left or right kidney, then you look on the opposite side on the brain and E and P see what has been touched, what the need is. The way you are doing it you are changing my system same as aspirin or tablets, it does not work! Now you found another tool to abuse, understand the reason, then most of the job is done when they understood, instead of saying it does not work, you have never understood, you saw the core and think it should be the answer. Make 3 Stackers and let him sit in the middle of it, and let it receive, Gans coat with Zn and CH<sub>3</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>, and let him elevate his E to understand his strength, then you find out the kidneys just change. My systems were built to elevate the E and soul of the man then the P will follow, not exchange this for the pills. You have to elevate the E part of the brain that you can receive it. It's another abuse of the technology, anyway it doesn't work, you can't take a formula one car into a donkey race, formula one needs a smooth understanding of every gear, smoothness of the road, etc. (2:49). On donkey road the donkey always wins, because he is for this track. Understand why in these diseases the E is manifesting in P of the hardness of the kidney. You can solve it, but the minute you stop it comes back and they say it does not work. The one who understands a little is half a doctor and is dangerous to life. You don't understand what happened to cause the P to change to start with, you're same as Pharmaceutical you just changed the tablet for a MG field, it doesn't work because you haven't understood the Totality of it. When you read the Wikipedia look for the E, where has the conflict come in the E that it shows itself in P. (if you do) your guy walks out in a few days with nothing, because you changed the structure from the creator which is the E. (2:51). From Mohammad the Creator is kind and giver this is both the attributes of the soul and E part of man, is the P which abuses it to fit, manifests itself to be existing, thy shall not steal, the biggest thief of the man is man himself which steals from his emotionality to confirm his existence in P and that is what you call disease. Romanian living in Norway learning the teachings, a lot of your site is controlled by non-Romanian, you have to start taking over yourself. But I live in Norway, it doesn't matter you are Romanian language, we don't have borders, that's why we play One Planet One Nation, we don't go by the country. (2:57). My question, I built a Cup with double wall, N coat inside, and I think big percentage of ZnO<sub>2</sub>, I energize the water for 5 months, now when I breath through the Cup all the saliva in my mouth change to sweet menthol, another guy had the same taste from breathing through it. What's happening? You don't understand anything from day one, you used Zn it's connected to the E part of the brain, that's the sweet, because it shows the balance of the intention, sweetness to us means balance it's excepted. With our Cups, if you get the right measure of Zn, CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub>, the sweetness becomes sexual aroused, it becomes like Viagra, it's the sweetness of the pleasure. You have to look at the expectations of the recipients E. Zinc Cups are usually happy Cups, for Depressed people they can breath through it, you'll find they change because you raised the level to take more to become more giver, and they giving is sweet happiness, depression is fear, you change the level of the emission you increase the MaGrav on the M side which is the

giving side, and that brings man happiness and you come out of depression. (3:00). He sent one to North of Norway because of darkness, the Cup helped get rid of depression. Of course now you understand the science behind it. ... that's why I chose Zn and Cu for the existence of the Man, if you take the AA which is created by the interaction of the Zn and Cu you'll find the energy received ?? tranquility and peace because it's a balance, because it's near enough. When you produce Fe you see the redness of the blood, it flows back down to the CO<sub>2</sub> ?? .. it puts the CO<sub>2</sub> in the motion, take pictures when you make hemoglobin from the Zn and Fe, and look what happens to the structure on the top with the AA, it looks like they are cramped up in suffering they don't want to give. (3:02). Zn is to do with the E part of man, for psychosomatic use the breathing through Cup, the air for the E and the water goes to the P part you need Zn, it ?? with the sexual organ which brings a pleasure balance with reproduction and the E, the 2 serves the P and E that's why you are happy. Is it the right hand of man is M and left G, this is what people like to talk about I don't know, if that is the case man should be walking sideways with his left hand on the floor. Is the foot the same ?? (3:04). As a child when you start your first independent motion, you find that you don't move the left leg and arm together, but left leg with right arm, like marching, then you connected the left foot with the right side of the brain, because it does the same thing in the E level as was done in the P level, that's why the left side is responsible for the right, and visa versa, because it brings the balance of the E in respect to the P, but in the opposite direction line of the transformation of E, of P, it's strange because one is the mirror of the other. (3:07). Question on ILS, I offered some Zn patches and Cup and breathing tube, he shows a N coated coil around a tube for breathing. (3:10). You show a huge lack of understanding of this disease. I have written a paper on this, ILS and MS are death wishes, why do you want to die? It means you want more and you cannot receive it through the E and so you take it from the P, that's why you see the paralysis of the arms and legs because the energy you created for them, now you want to satisfy your E. ILS is an E pity me and need but I don't get so I am hitting myself, child says if you don't give me the sweet I am going to hit my head against the pillow, it's the E ransom of the mother through P. Trying to elevate their E, because they have linked up to take from P, they are taking all the energy for the P to satisfy the E, people with ILS internally are forever consuming energy, pity me I need more because I don't get enough, I deserve more but nobody see it so I take it from myself, so they create a condition of paralysis and death. You have to understand what is the cause of taking, where does the hunger come from, the need for the confirmation of existence. It's no use building a system for it, you can never satisfy people with ILS, they have one target, me, me, I have to receive everything. They have lost and don't want to loose a second time so they take from their own internal energy. Example you fall in an avalanche, the body goes in survival mode to reduce energy in the heart that it can support P, called hypothermia all the blood is needed for the heart, taken from extremities, to guarantee operation existence of the E. This is what they do, take all the energy from P, if you find the reason then they move it. We see ILS in high profile sports people, why, I was bought for 10 million, the other guy got 12, I am going to get 14, they go around try to be center of attention they fail to get 14, so I am no good I should have gotten 14 I am going to die. (3:15). Also huge numbers in American Actress society, they come from backwaters and get made up but all they can get are blue movies, they see themselves as failure, I told the whole family I am going to be famous. ... I am taking everything from P because I gave al



the E and didn't get. The only way to help them is to get them to understand why they are the takers of their own life, energy. (3:17). If they understand it for that time then you can give them a pipe, otherwise you're wasting your time. Let them work it out themselves, because they'll just feed off of you. That's why we stopped the program. The purpose of KF is to find the causes so we can help. Ask him 2 questions when you get sad do you laugh or cry? The laughter is to give, you can help them, but the one who cries, pity me I need attention, but the laughter is worse look I am the center of attention, I need all of your energy. Steven Hawking has been ILS for years, from his work and in the newspapers he has to be the center of attention, he sees himself as a failure because he failed twice, through his handicapped ness he's getting the same attention he stole from himself. If you get it young you can live on 40 years or more, but if older (after 60 years) your body can't support it for long (6 months), it can't support such a sucking of energy. We stopped treating them 3 years ago, when they get in a wheelchair it gets worse they are center of attention. (3:20). ADHD same attention seeking, kingship.

**106th Knowledge Seekers Workshop March 24th 2016** (Messiah and Israel, TEPCO tested and used Gans in Fukushima whistleblower, Gans Supplement, Cleanup of contaminated waters)

(:09). He talks about journey to Space, a number of people have already achieved lift, etc. But before we go we have to solve the problem of uniting humanity. continues on this line.

(:21). Chief Rabbi of Israel your time has come. The year 2016 we warned and they were aware of it. When he declared he was Messiah, he was asked if he would declare also for the Jews, yes. The Vatican the same, the Pope is finished. The religion now is the path of God, we all walk towards peace. We don't abolish, we elevate the soul. We invite the Jews to participate with the Christians and Muslims. Two choices either kill him or join him. In fact we all have become Messiah, to bring peace to humanity. (:26). We don't ask race in KF. The people of this planet have become mature enough for One Race One Planet. We add to the knowledge so no need to fight. By one O'clock you will know that change has come. We are faceless but powerful in spreading the knowledge. The Rabbi's have served for thousands of years, thank you very much, but now your term is finished. The State of Israel will become part of One Planet, same with the rest. The World leaders did not deliver but lined their pockets. A lot of Jews were afraid of this day, now you can join the rest of nations in peace. (:30). The unity of God and serving humanity for peace. You can survive as man of U, now that we have opened the doors. Someone says it is not the Jews but the Zionists, Pope but Jesuits and Black Pope, etc. Keshe says we have blamed enough, you have enough to change your heart. To bring equal those who used inequality to their own advantage. (:34). All the lands of the religions should be given back to the people. (:37). Ali says that he discussed the same thing in the class today. People need to understand their relation with the Creator and connection. (:41). How to elevate the religious peoples soul? You don't need to elevate but give to the ones who need it. These people can only exist when they feed out of the weaknesses of others in their soul. When we elevate all the religions so they know that they are all equal then they

won't contribute to (negativity). The religions up to now have preyed on the weakness of Man. We are working to elevate the totality and then it happens by itself. Soldiers are coming forward that they question what is going on. When you give to the soul you receive when you need. When you pray give to the soul of humanity, and every creature on this planet. (:45). Are you going to worship a being in the Space because he knows a little bit more than you. This is the blueprint of religion that you are all equal without punishment. If there is judgment then all have failed miserably but generous father allows you to start fresh again. Those who have done wrong know it. The Ethos of Space is of life. (:51). Benjamin presents on contaminated water cleanup. Tests not in yet. (:55). Birim is one of the most polluted rivers because of gold and diamonds. (1:03). WQI Determinants (test) factors. (1:18). Some mistakes in the printout. (1:22). Huge change on its way, West Coast US, Japan, Ukraine. Goes to Renan on environmental cleanup. Working on decontaminating air. (1:18). Drawings of a device to clean the air. The exhaust passes through Gans materials, one of the uses can be for the car exhaust. This is the same system as with Water cleanup. We use CuO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> to cleanup the mess. (1:36). Pictures of using it with car exhaust pipe. (1:44). Renan has run his car with a single coil Magrav, emissions test is cleaner, no base to compare. He put a little dry CO<sub>2</sub> in the oil. Normally he should not have passed the test with an 8 year old car. (1:50). Shows some experiments with Nano Scrubbers on the air intake of car. Video of car tests, not sure what he's doing. The engine produces its own H fuel. (1:57). New system MaGrav on the battery, now adding a tiny double core coil (same as for the pens) put on spark plugs, to make it more efficient. He added magnet to fuel line. (2:00). Problem for Auto manufacturers is the older or second hand Hybrid cars can't be exported to Africa as used, too much support needed, so KF technology can support them. He gets 25% increase with the MaGrav for the past few months. (2:03). Keshe talks about Ebola from a few years ago in Sierra Leone, someone from MIT was there and took the technology from himself and then they confiscated all the materials. So it totally cured the problem. Then they took it back and made a second system to treat E-coli, and they cultured it and there was no E-coli. Yukko took the technology to Fukushima. Then TEPCO got involved. Keshe asked for the resignation of Japanese Prime Minister. (2:13). Man talks about Fukushima worked for TEPCO, was a supplier, and ion exchange resins, used in Fukushima. Because of the high Ca content in Fukushima waste water the ion exchangers don't work good. (2:17). He got Gans samples from KF in 2013, was told to keep secret. TEPCO did tests and asked for more samples, Keshe gave them a special device to use with the CO<sub>2</sub> Gans. Daily 200 tons of water pumped out of the reactors that couldn't be dumped into sea. (2:22). Keshe as all the DHL shipping receipts to TEPCO in Japan. They canceled meeting with Keshe. Somebody has to pay for breaking the rules with the International Nuclear controllers. From 2015 they started to pump water into the sea, they did not give the credit to Keshe though it was his technology that they used. (2:28). He presents the accident with slide. Reactor 3 was completely melted down. In 2013 the director died from cancer, Reactor 4 was full of nuclear rods and could explode, that would have contaminated Tokyo, they didn't tell the public. The new person came and opened to outside, so he tried Keshe's technology in 2014. They made the Gans themselves once they proved his technology. (2:38). Photos and videos with this man testing at Fukushima. They had a problem with Tritium and Keshe solved it. They cut off Keshe, and used the Gans to cleanup contamination. (2:49). Kurion was a company setup

to control the Japanese nuclear industry. Since WWII both Japan and Germany have their Nuclear industry controlled by USA. (2:53). Showing the process they used with the Gans to cleanup. (2:56). Medical Uses of CO<sub>2</sub> Gans. (3:05). Treatment of Radioactive contaminated water, you can add CO<sub>2</sub> directly into contaminated water and that water you drink from the Gans can decontaminate the radiation from your body. We have it now from TEPCO that the CO<sub>2</sub> Gans is not toxic at all. It's good for viruses, in Space no microbes but only viruses. (3:10). Keshe adds to the knowledge, why they tested for influenza, because the workers get sick with in winter time, so if the workers came in contact with the CO<sub>2</sub> and had Flu would it make them worse, but they found that it even cured the Flu. They dissected the mice and checked the liver. The CO<sub>2</sub> was not found in the liver so it is not toxic. They collected the urine of mice to see how it is discarded from the body. The CO<sub>2</sub> was found in the urine and feces. They got puzzled by Group 2, CO<sub>2</sub> plus contaminated water, the urine was contaminated but the mice survived. (3:18). He is producing CO<sub>2</sub> Gans as a supplement in Japan. Gans is a natural product it's a new version of free atom. I am proud to see the KF logo on your product, I give you the rights to use it and signature rights. We are the owners of the technology. From today it will be available on website, you take your own responsibility to use it. You can get it certified in your own country. (3:21). In time of disaster (earthquakes in USA), people have the right to save their own lives by using the CO<sub>2</sub> Gans. In Asia were they have to slaughter animals because of disease, this CO<sub>2</sub> to save them without damaging the farmer, you can just add it to the water. We ask TEPCO to release the data, Japanese ask your government how they kept this technology away from its people, where the farmers are getting cancer as they cleanup the power station. You are wondering how IEA is allowing them to operate the power station, because they have the Gans. It's a natural material and no one has the rights to it, nor copyright it because we have taken it. It's illegal to use this name without our permission. (3:24). The trials have been done on the workers of TEPCO we ask them to release the data. It's not the credibility but they tried to discredit us. (3:26). Some results of using Gans from TEPCO. We need it for Space travel against viruses and unknowns. How many could have saved their children from radiation sickness. It just washes out of your body, it doesn't stay in. Or does it go higher to IEA. It's a game played with all of our lives to show they have power over our lives. When you feed your plants and animals CO<sub>2</sub> any contamination is washed off from Chem-trails. For "Chemtrails" start taking CO<sub>2</sub> in a correct manner, it will be washed out of your body. Not magic, from total knowledge of MG fields, understanding of Spectrum of C in respect to O, they attract anything which is in the bandwidth of the total spectrum, C and 2 O plus combined. This is the biggest discovery of the century, understanding the PI as a Gans. (3:30). It will change the lives of a lot of people. The flu shots are becoming less and less effective, Gans works. (3:33). Benjamin's test results back, E-Coli in water from contaminated river in Ghana, treated it with CuO<sub>2</sub> Gans, the number dropped significantly, documents will come later. Africa is second example. It was silenced by World Health Organization and IEA. As of today the cleanup has started. No license is needed to sell it as a supplement in Japan. (3:40). Keshe will try to get it in use in Iran for Nuclear Industry. It helps in side effects of Chemotherapy, can take it with Chemo. The Chinese research shows that CO<sub>2</sub> helps in treatment of cancer, reduces size of tumors. (3:43). (for cancer treatment), it takes very little, but we are not consuming the Gans, the water of the Gans can do the same. At the moment just to use the water of the Gans.

Reaction from Pharmaceuticals. Do we need to do the vaccinations which is damaging our children. What about our Nuclear Engineers when they get contaminated, can we just wash them with water of CO<sub>2</sub>. Can we create enough Gans water, allow the fish that we eat to swim in it before consuming so they get decontaminated. Strontium 90 and tritium were biggest problem and we taught them how to make gold out of it. (3:47). Just received word the Japanese whistleblower's computer shutdown and can't be restarted same happened to Benjamin. The man from the lab in Ghana discusses research tests. The CuO<sub>2</sub> minimizes the E-Coli in Petri dish, shows pictures. (3:50). The dark dish is untreated and full of E-Coli, the treated water is clear and very few E-Coli. The result is that treated water with CuO<sub>2</sub> it minimizes microbes. We have yet to check the International Levels. The scientist feels it probably is within the limits. It comes from human excrement, vomit, and washing animals in the river. (3:55). Keshe asks with CO<sub>2</sub> do we take the good and bad out of the water. They shook the dish before testing this is why still microbes in water. (4:00). The German group fully supports CO<sub>2</sub> production as Supplements. (4:02). Keshe discusses about the cleanup of the messes we have created on the planet. Calls on Japanese Nuclear workers to get the info out, how many other organizations are using KF technology in the background (secretly). (4:04). People on West coast of US you say you are receiving Nuke waste from Fukosima, make yourself a CuO<sub>2</sub> Gans put it in the water stir it and let it settle let your fish swim in it and rest in it, and all the radiation will go out. This is not for abusing, but using the correct way. If you live in a radioactive or chemically contaminated areas, this is a solution. DO NOT CONSUME it, let organizations around the world officially test it etc. You can drink the water of it but not the Gans itself. We know one thing that over 1 mg is far too much. (4:06). How much do we want to do this? Can we change the course without fighting, it's easier to work, but we needed to release this knowledge today, because all of us are going to be effected by the radiation, we have been effected by radioactive material. We have no choice but to look for the avenues where we can support ourselves, we can make the change, we decide. (4:08). Man from Brazil about the pests in 3 countries, we are being sprayed continually with pesticides from Monsanto, children born with small brains. If they could start spraying with CO<sub>2</sub>. Keshe says to water them with the Gans of CO<sub>2</sub>. The man used it, he had fever, etc. now he is fine, he's spraying all over the house. ?? Super ionized water. (4:12). (4:18). Gans making share, he uses N C coils instead of plates hooked up to a cell phone recharge, it will make a tub in an hour. We do that in the factory. Keshe says this is not CO<sub>2</sub>, you have to produce it in the normal ways, it's CuO<sub>2</sub> or ZnO<sub>2</sub>. We have seen a lot today. .. even though the others get benefited it brings benefit for the totality. Before we were afraid to share because something might happen to them, now we are afraid not to share that we might not be able to save a human life. ... have I given enough today.

**107th Knowledge Seekers Workshop March 31, 2016** (One Planet passport, Pain Pen report of energy flow, Pens showing the fields on water, Agriculture Presentation, Pain Pen innovations.)

(:06). (:08). A man said what you have done in sharing knowledge is against the rules, and they are proud to share and help mankind. The people controlling the finances

controlled the humanity from becoming peaceful. The world leaders now understand they need us. In Dubai we introduce a One Planet passport, we create a passage throughout the whole planet, the birds don't carry passport. (:13). The armies go from defense to production of new technology. Bring the Iranian scientists in and share knowledge for Nuclear contamination, the disclosure from TEPCO last week will change the industry, to test and come up with solutions. (:17). Gans used in Nuclear Reactors literally takes away condition of meltdown. Add the Gans to the cooling system of the nuclear reactors. We know the major powers are listening we invite them to join with Iranian government nuclear industry to develop these tools to safeguard the reactors. It can be used in transportation of radioactive materials in case of meltdown. (:22). (:26). On the video we see a G field flow, you can see the MG force fields, confirmation of the flow of PI. Taiwan KF shows video. He can see the energy spin. (:31). Copper wire uncoated on Styrofoam on water, move it with coils, one repels and the other attracts. Second one they used a N wire, clearly repels and attracts. Styrofoam interferes with static electricity, use a piece of wood. (:41). Taiwanese scientist was the cause for the blueprint release 2 years ago, his government gave it to him to study. They use ginger on tip of Pain Pen because of TCM, Keshe suggests taking whole ginger bore out center and put coils inside. (:44). Experiments with different P Pens, psychic person told how the energy flows, different width and range of energy, 3 wire pen went narrow and lightening speed, 3 wires and 6 PI batteries goes wide. (:48). Keshe says at moment we are testing a number of pens, results strange but positive. The 3 wire pens create an unbalanced field and you see it in this paper, you should use a single wire for balance ?? With the PI batteries it's very concentrated in the beginning. The 3 wire 6 PI battery Pen are the same way the helmets are made. (:51). Collaboration with Chinese Medicine. Their MaGrav power unit got 90% reduction. There is a new development on the MaGrav car units can be made much easier and more effective, Renan will explain. Funding will come from the Taiwan manufacturing, they need training how to handle N materials. (1:02). Composite Gans packed in three bags, CuO<sub>2</sub> Gans, put into a CO<sub>2</sub> packet. Yes this is what we were teaching yesterday. Since you made a composite Gans you don't know what Gans and how much inside by packing them separately, you can dictate the strength, position and the way you want the fields to interact. (1:06). The Gans packets are within Gans packets, you can move the CO<sub>2</sub> to one corner for example. You can move it and change the strength by mass, you can concentrate the fields, if you are dealing with deep or shallow pain, if you are dealing with a cancer you can start targeting. By using freezer bags which are made on a grid, you can fill in different sections with different Gans. We have to learn this new structure. We used the patches but now we have to become more sophisticated and understand more applications of it, how it will do and how react. When you mix the Gans together it's totally random, this way you can control what you are doing. These can be used in conjunction with health system, coils in a box people walk in to. (1:10). With this system you can concentrate the energies where you want on the body. Huge amounts of applications. You could wrap one of these bags with all the Gans around a Cup and receive their energies. This is the next step in Gans use. In Austria they start working with the doctors and trials. I started with the Cups and helmet, now you can dictate where you want to put the Gans. (1:14). I used to put the Gans in specific positions to target it, used circular magnets with Gans in center to target organs or whatever. The body on the Cup. You can use these bags to target repair of a heart valve,

dissolve cholesterol in the blood vessels. No need for operations, you target a balanced E and P change. If you build these systems please come into the KF and we'll collect the data. With the doctors they think in traditional University training way, we have to add to the knowledge, like when Homeopathic came in, the doctors couldn't see anything so it wasn't medicine. (1:18). There is no FDA, we have to collect the data. We used this with doctors in United Arab Emirates with a cancer patient, immediate relief of pain. I have done it for 15 years but very difficult to make a full body system. I can teach doctors through my certification to use and build these systems and insurance coverage. (1:25). We are not all but only part of the solution, another alternative way. (1:27). Austrian updates what the doctors are doing. Heather has been doing a lot of work with the Health Pads. (1:39). The helmets and "Health trees" where you stand between coils. In these systems you can target the kidneys, or lung infections. When you change the lung operation the other organs have to adjust to it, so you can use other coils also. Because they adjusted to the sickness now they have to adjust to the changes towards balance. This is one of the most powerful systems for this treatment, because PI spectrum you also treat the E. If the lung problem is E you not only change the P structure but the E, and adjust the whole body for the changes, and the brain can adjust. (1:44). When the doctors understand they won't go for the tablets. These systems are perfect for immunization, in time we'll teach you why. There is a court case in Italy that the immunizations have a high level of Mercury, and the court has awarded penalties to the manufacturers. The cause of the problems (mental illnesses) is using Mercury and Magnesium together. You can use these systems at the point of infections, use the patches with it. You take a weakened condition of Measles in the Gans condition, as we saw in the TEPCO trials with the mice, and feed it to the child, pure only what it is, what will be taken. Or you can allow the child to replicate as a system ?? .. that the body receives an energy balance in a PI condition of the Measles, and then the body starts to build its own immunity to it. We are not giving any outside chemicals to the child. We cannot leave our children unprotected. We can work with Pharmaceuticals to introduce the Gans drops like was done in Japan. (1:49). Again, we make a Gans of the disease and allow it be drunk, then the body takes what it needs and the energy to immunize itself. We are here to put forward a new direction in the world of medicine. These problems with immunizations as a lifetime problem. We can give the Gans drops at the time infections. Those members of Pharmaceuticals, high wages justified ignoring the data, and the politicians knew the children were being injected with the poison. (1:52). CO<sub>2</sub> and CuO<sub>2</sub> Gans is as natural as the apple you eat. In the 70's and 80's when the injections were separate we didn't see many side effects, the problem came when they started to mix it together they had to use agents like Mercury and Magnesium to gel the 3, without interfering with the operations of the body and that has caused the problem. The way we make the Gans of orange, banana, and the Gans of the virus TEPCO used to overcome the flu, it should be no different to do the same with Measles. You can test it with just a drop in the glass of water. (1:56). We need to do this because this is how we change the course, we don't need the permission to save our children from the hands of the directors, who hide the data of the research. Peter of Belgium was put in a mental institution because he stood up. (1:58). The Chicken pox appears on the body you can extract it and make a Gans of it, and give it back to the child because it comes from the same, it creates and cleans up. In Space we don't have bacteria, which is the AA of the man. Man's AA is the fingerprint of this planet, the rest is virus,

which means the energy that attaches itself to the AA body of the man. We need to understand how to operate these systems. Most of the deaths will come across this line where the P has created a process for its P existence and its E for capture of energy, if we can condition in the Space that we have no need for these 2 the lifespan of man will come into millions of years. We don't get Measles in our legs, it's a process in our digestion System, breathing S, and the P part of the body, the biggest problem will be if we do not get educated and find a solution very soon, in space now you have your brain which is again made of AA and it will be capturing energy packages by viruses to different parts of the brain in the space. (2:00). When we learn how to operate the viruses out of the P part then in the space, the instant it touches the brain it blocks the energy packages to the structure of the brain, we can do the same to reverse it. The Taiwanese showed us the flow of the PI, if they change different strengths btm the ?? pots how much the change of the speed of the float will be. If we increase it goes faster, decrease slower. If we use only Gans and not the N coated because the body is made of Gans, the Austrians can check this very rapidly, they can start calibrating the strengths, how fast it goes when you connect all the 6 (coils) and then connect to the Pen. (2:02). What if you put 2 with the tissue of the body, these are the data we need so we can show to the medical world this is what it does, put a glass of water inside, and a Gans inside and see what is the change of the speed. You have to start creating tools calibration that we can show, man needs to see something moving, numbers. (2:05). We need to come up with data. We are the ground workers of the new technology. Heather at a retreat put the CO<sub>2</sub> Gans under the center chair and the people had an easier time to process E. (2:08). Keshe says to add some ZnO<sub>2</sub> Gans to it also. Zinc reaches the E and CO<sub>2</sub> connects the whole process. (2:10). He will add to the knowledge, draws CO<sub>2</sub> on board, this is your connection line, COHN (AA), to the left ZnO, to right CuO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> works with everything, because the O in all these is the G holding together, Why the CO<sub>2</sub> works perfect is while the O behaves as a G holding them all together, here the C works as a communicator it's a line of communication, this is how its energy is distributed, and it positions itself in the structure, this why whenever you want to hold onto info and communicate together use CO<sub>2</sub>, it's the glue to the whole structure. CH<sub>3</sub> is the same, understand the science behind then you can innovate. It also creates a line of communication, then it releases H as the simplest form of energy, that's why alcohol, sugar are so effective because of the link to the line of communication, which is the C, and now the energy is free from the H to be consumed and delivered, that's why you get drunk so fast ?? ... if you want to make sure a system connects to an AA use the line of communication, if you want to hold on to it to deliver something always use Oxides, because O is the G field within the structure of the liquid in this planet in the Gans state. Once you understand this then you can play with whatever you need. In the book we call this scinthilization matter state, but in fact it happens in the Gans state (CH<sub>3</sub>) also, now you have a H in Gans state available for the radiation released by N or the extra energy, to release the extra energy from the H. (2:13). That's why the system is so effective. It has taken years to develop it, in the 1990's I could see it. We always looked at it in the matter state, when we opened the Gans state in early 2000 then it all became apparent. It doesn't make sense in matter state because you look for electron positioning, as PI absolutely perfect. Why you use oxides, because they lock into (? the AA), in the process of the viruses, most that come into operation in the body, usually sits at the C connection, that's why use CO<sub>2</sub> for viruses, because you

connect to the energy level of the attachment, in the line of communication, but you have itself the process of reduction in energy that it transfers back to the H to be consumed (via AA ?). If you understand the process you can use the virus energy to the benefit of the man instead of harming. (2:15). But you have to know how to attach to it, this is the principle by which a lot of things work. All the salts in the body work through this line of communication, understanding the different parts of the AA gives you an understanding of how to work. Heather shows her stuff. Can water be charged with vials of Gans, instead of direct contact? (2:20). It's not of the same strength but more or less the same, yes. It's because you deal with a PI field and they cross, during the interaction they lose some of their strength. Let's say you have a Zn underneath but you receive the energy of a Cu, this is the difference the interaction and release some of it in the water. When you use Gans outside in a container like you are doing, the plastic becomes a filtering level barrier, because it has to cross the ??, you will learn that the containers are the reference point filters (for the Gans), anything which is within that limit of say Cu, is dictated by the Cu, will be absorbed or balanced in the Cu level and the rest will transmute through. (2:22). Is glass container better than plastic, in a way yes, but it depends what energy you are expecting to receive. Different people can drink from the same cup with water but they show different reactions because maybe the CO<sub>2</sub> which you created is not at the level which their body, or blood ?? position of the Gans of their body is a recipient also to show such an effect, they absorb it, but let's say that it makes somebody happy because their happiness spectrum of the Gans has a specific strength and to the other person it's just below it, so they say I feel nothing, it didn't work on me. If you change the Gans content, or put another Gans content a little higher, now the other one says he didn't feel anything, so understand the totality. Life, the composite structure of the body is different for every individual and we absorb energy from the Gans is a different spectrum for different kind of E. The ocean Gans water felt more powerful the people, because with the Ocean you have the Gans of all the elements of the planet. In Ghana when they put a Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> or CuO<sub>2</sub> in the water how much the difference of the absorption of the elements from the contaminated water. (2:26). When you make a Gans depending on what composite the Gans has that you use, you dictate what elements are in that Gans, or what are left behind. You had warned about using the seawater because it can pick up the radiation in the water, if a Gans can re-pattern a GMO seed to its original blueprint, and deactivate the radioactive material at Fukushima. No, no ... don't misinterpret. The report from Fukushima they took the mice and fed it CO<sub>2</sub> and then tested them, there was no flu or radioactive materials or highly reduced, but you have to listen to the other part that was discussed, they found the radioactive material and the residue of what they gave as a radioactive material in the water, in the urine and feces of the mice that they collected. (2:28). It carries the radiation out of the body, it doesn't neutralize it by creating something else in body, that's a big difference. We swim in the Ocean water, etc. and has swallowed part of it and it hasn't killed us. It's there but the concentration is different. The psychic people liked it, wanted to bath in it etc. Yes, because it covers a large spectrum of the needs of the body, we take things because we find them satisfying certain needs as a spectrum. (2:33). German guy says you can use unrefined rock salt, you don't have the pollutions, or radioactive materials in the water. They can also mine rock salt from deep mines and not evaporated Ocean water. (2:40). Agriculture presentation from Australia. He did experiments with Gans, Nitrogen Cycle. (2:44). Aquaponics using manure of fish



to feed the plants. Only uses 10% of water as normally used in the ground. He used a double walled cup filled with CO<sub>2</sub> Gans and soaked the seeds in that. (2:48). There is only slight different btm treated and untreated. Experiment 2, filled pipes of Gans around the plants, not much difference. Third experiment with Gans mixture floated in a bottle in the tanks. The roots of the lettuce with the Gans bottle had healthy roots, whereas normally the get brown and start to rot. second result the lettuce doesn't wilt in midday sun. The harvested lettuce yielded 3 times in weight. (2:59). (3:06). Summary of results. Keshe replies, the Chiinese showed that the plants do better in frost and here heat, this is confirmation that the Gans is independent of temperature and pressure they absorb thte energy they need. Keshe asks about the flow of the water through the troughs. (3:11). For the farmer it's about a 30 to 40% increase in income. (3:16). Keshe explains that the Pl energy is like a sun it radiates its energy unconditionally all the time, so you have millions of little suns in that bottle which will radiate its energy for hundreds of years, the plastic will decompose but the source of the energy will be there. Change your plastic bottle at least once a month, because the energy release is huge, it doesn't matter to how many millions of gallons you apply it to. This is what happened in Fukoshima in one container 400,000 liters of water, a small amount of CO<sub>2</sub> is good enough to clean it up. In the report on Fukoshima we saw a little machine cleaning up 400,000 liter tanks very rapidly, it's very simple, they collect the residue at the bottom of the tank so the top is clean, that's why you need such a little pump, the filtering system at the end is capturing CO<sub>2</sub> collected off the Gans at the bottom. We advised them to pour the Gans at the top of the tank and it settles at the bottom, they measured the top and no radioactivity and empty it, dump into the sea, and filter 1 or 2 liters of CuO or CO<sub>2</sub> Gans. The energy in these bottles will go for centuries, because if the sun dies a Pl dies. (3:19). Why 50 ml can treat 22,000 liter tank because it releases its energy in a balanced way. It was documented 7 years ago in Belgium. Here's a test you can do, if you increase the amount of Gans would that increase the harvest? Yes up to a limit, if you put one bottle in middle and on the end the circulation keeps on adding, would your fish grow in size also. Now that you have the bottle do you need the fish? Do we need to capture other animals to benefit us, now that we have seen the cycle, that it works. A couple weeks ago I was in Dubai, it was Iranian New Years, they throw the gold fish into salt water to kill them. Another experiment, hang CO<sub>2</sub> Gans in the air, atmosphere and not only in the water, so at night they get CO<sub>2</sub>. (3:25). He knows his customers, Keshe says to ask in a few weeks if there is any change in the customers, if they have the social structure calmness because they receive from the plants what they were short of. Now through him Gans has become part of the food chain. He's the first person with Gans produced crops. German guy asks if you did this trial in very harsh conditions like in desert and cold climate, he think the results will be even greater. (3:28). We will be doing this trial in United Emirates in coming weeks, testing agriculture in desert. In Dubai every tree has a water pipe to it, they would die without it, he is trying to see if he grow with the moisture of the desert. In the morning everything is soaking wet. It's not the supply but being able to hold on to the water at the point of need. (3:35). Rick shows some Pain Pen, 3 little glass bottles of CO<sub>2</sub> Gans with a pin going all the way to the bottom, double coils coated with CO<sub>2</sub> Gans. Can you take a picture of the field flows. (3:40). Keshe draws a double coil G and M, which I always promote, and a Center Pin, you create mono fields, they go in a constant, when you start adding multiple layer coils each one creates different fields, he shows a graph, when you

mix fields you get the jagged line and you have no control, you don't know what you are feeding, what comes from where, this is why I say do not use multiple (? center) Pins because it doesn't serve any purpose, people think they twist it back and they're connected, they don't know what they are doing. (3:42). Or what strength you're delivering. We DON'T PUT any GANS on the coils because it's enough, ?? a Gans the Cu, you put a CO<sub>2</sub> on it, connect it to the E you have a Gans ?? Cu, that's why you then decide it's going to be an E Pen or a P pen because it's CuO<sub>2</sub>, that's all you need to do. These multiple inventions, turning ?? you have to measure but can you repeat the same. Because when we do this ?? (single wire pen) we know the spectrum it's one continuous, here when you mix (multiple coil) then you have everything, that's why ?? the jagged line of Taiwan presentation, there's no pattern, no strength. The KF Pens are effective because they are concentrated, here you have disperse (-ment) , it looks good, you have a lot of things going on, but does it serve any purpose. If it's concentrated heavy it does its job. We have to try to experiment for the knowledge, but for what purpose do we use, or do we just deliver huge amounts of M & G fields hoping to catch something back or feed something. It's very much like the Pads do you want to concentrate to add. Why not connect the M and G coils to the Center pin that you deliver a homogeneous but powerful system, but let it be delivered in one end.(3:44). There is no use taking from G and giving it to ?? (M), then repeat this and make specific Pens for specific conditions, but now we don't have the knowledge, we are just making things, ? we need measuring tools, it's a mixture of ?? Should I focus on all CO<sub>2</sub> in the pen, Keshe says we don't focus on anything we are all in the school of learning, we have to know what to do with the new knowledge, what is the result. We are testing things ourselves, do we need these for diseases. In the world of PI technology there is nothing wrong, it's just finding what fits to where. There are many possibilities, but when you do mixture this is what you get. Maybe we have to use 3 pins because it gives a spectrum. Also depending on what Gans coating we use. (3:47). Your CO<sub>2</sub> Gans glass bubbles on the top emphasizes on E, so maybe one you put CH<sub>3</sub> the red one increases the energy for whatever it is. The CO<sub>2</sub> one is very E, it touches the communication line. There is a use for the spectrum of fields in the health section for accidental spinal cord damage, when there is a pressure on the spinal cord it squashes the nerves together and breaks the line of communication. If we could find a way to connect the nerves, which are in the nano size from above the damage around to the other side below the damage. (3:53). Each nerve carries a specific bandwidth of info, it passes through the Nano material which creates a spectrum of fields and reconnects with its match on the other side of the damage. He has worked on it for years but has not yet found an answer, maybe the composite Pens can do it. Heather asks about using the Gans patches for that, he says it doesn't work I have tried it. You can try it. We can grow nerves anywhere in your body, if it is cut straight, when it is mashed up it can't be. (3:56). My agreement with the Iranian government was too only work on Space technology and not interfere in the health side. In Iran he tried to help a girl with a smashed spine, the body which was unable to move for 6 months started jerking and move, but he couldn't get any more than that, so the Nano materials can connect nerves. But we don't know how. When the sudden flow of energy to the muscles that have been dormant for long time creates a lot of pain to get it going again. The same with people in Coma and when they come out, it can damage the fibers. We had to stop because the pain was too much for the patient. It has been done with smashed nerves but it is just luck.

(3:59). Keshe asks the Australian farmer to genetically check his lettuce to see what happens, we know that it changes genetically but does it go back to its origin. What is the change in the structure of the Lettuce. The GMO is when they take a plants genes and transplastex or mix it with a gene of an insect or animal to give it a certain characteristic, whereas a hybrid seed is a cross pollinated with other plants to get a desired outcome. The GMO seeds can only be grown once and not use the seed for the next season, you have to buy it again next year. (4:03). Keshe asks him to take a GMO and treat it with Gans and see if its seeds can grow again. In India farmers commit suicide because of the burden of buying the seed every year. I know the answer but I want you to do it. (4:05). Renan presents a health case, at 3 years of age I had trouble standing up, doctors said muscular dystrophy. At 8 years he got better but then fell and got worse, now in bed and totally immobile. He shows lab test results. Keshe needs to consult with a doctor. Let us stick to the new Ethos, knowledge shared can be used. MaGrav Units are now on sale directly in Italy, distribution on the shelves in the stores. The new systems don't require 20 days to set up, just watch the meters.

### **108th Knowledge Seekers Workshop April 7, 2016**

(:12). Keshe is in Italy. His plans are to go to Dubai, China (3 to 6 months), Africa, Italy, Russia, and USA if wanted. We do not expect to be in one place but to move from country to country to develop the technology. The Russian Space Agency is years ahead of NASA and we'll collaborate with them to make everybody equal. Rick is with Ali working on the feeding system. (:21). We are in possession of clinical report of TEPCO on the mice and human use of CO2 Gans. We call for international testing of CO2 by people not waiting for corrupt FDA who are paid by concerned parties. Only minute dosage is required. (:26). DO NOT CONSUME directly until collectively we can release the result. You can sign up to test these products. In a process we can control. We are looking for 2,000 participants in each group the lotion, eye drops, and supplement. You get a better result when you take the supplements and lotion or eye drops. Looking for these diseases, psoriasis, skin cancer. (:30). Retina defects and all sorts of eye disorders, cataracts. The Gans releases the energy for the change and then gets rejected from the body. Eye degeneration. The United Nations did a 5 year clinical trial in Africa to test whether circumcision prevented the spread of HIV, but after 6 months the results were so good that it was terminated and announced to be effective, , we can do the same thing. (:33). The tests for the supplements on people who have been exposed to radiation from Fukushima, Chernobyl, etc., to see if we can get rid of the radiation in the body. It's being tested in Iran with nuclear workers, people who work with radiation in hospitals. People with Pancreas, stomach, and intestinal cancer we would like as volunteers if you do not see a solution to your disease. People who have been using Chemotherapy to take the side effects out of the body. Many animals were put through suffering for clinical trials as well as poor people needing to feed their family, for unknown chemicals, these beings can be given Gans to give back what society has taken. We allow 10,000 cases to run across the world in the next month. (:38). This is a huge data to collect. The next step is to develop usage for the Gans. We will not hide any data, it will be the most transparent trial in history. We welcome the Pharmaceuticals to join us, we are not enemies, to help

humanity. Doctors are welcome to test Gans on their patients. (:40). Keshe received a high dosage 8 years ago of radiation in the Iranian Spaceship Program, he still has side effects and is one of the volunteers. To help change the patterns of control and the damage that has been brought in. ([clinicaltrial.keshfoundation.org](http://clinicaltrial.keshfoundation.org)). A whole body PI Unit, standup vertical, has been built in USA and hope to show in Dubai, fully computerized. His life work he is giving to humanity. (:48). In these trials we are not just looking for the P changes but how you change E. For example the first time they tell you that you have Cancer a lot of things goes through your head, what about my loved ones, what am I leaving behind, then you go through the Chemo, in that process you analyses your life, you usually come to one conclusion, what's going to happen now, what about if, can we change the position, think about trying KF product. I never rejected Chemotherapy, because from my position I know how it works, but I see the damage of it, if you take the side effect away. Let the chemo dissolve the cancer, do not let it come back and remove the side effect. This is what we are looking for, not to let it come back as a secondary cancer. We will monitor you for 10 years, how you change P and E, in your behavior etc. We want to understand the behavior of a man after he got a death sentence and now he knows he will be free. Do you become a better person, more understanding, peaceful, and more interactive in creating peace. (:52). We are looking for American soldiers who got damaged by all sorts of chemicals and returned back E and mentally changed. There are a large number of soldiers effected in Iraq and Middle East, and many committed suicide. We think that the change of digestive system through E, through the Gans supplements will change the mentality of the soldier. We call on the Publications of Veterans to promote these supplements to the American soldiers to change their lives. 10,000 volunteers is not enough because we don't even know how much damage we have done to ourselves. Those effected by AID's, this could be effective, Hepatitis B, or inherited blood diseases. In China we will work with TCM and Yin and Yang. (:57). Opens door to pharmaceuticals to cooperate with trials no need to come through the backdoor. (1:00). He Shows the Pain Pen by KF, CE certification. The blue color represents the Earth, and the Pain Pad. In coming weeks we announce 20 new products. The new (2nd Generation) Power Units work now and testimonials are on website. You don't have to put it through the 20 day conditioning, don't put more then 500 watts into the units, slowly you'll see reduction in electricity. A school is using only 2 units and it's working. (1:06). (1:09). Man is combing MaGrav with Solar cells and they are getting N coated. Have to see how it does. (1:13). Shows the system built for breast cancer and within 2 hours pieces of the breast cancer fell off, he shows the pieces. He shows the system, when I touch it now I feel the power, when you put it on your arm it creates a condition. (1:16). Inside is one of the most powerful magnets in matter state, they can break the tip of your finger, ?? .. the PI state is more powerful then the Matter S that's why the magnet doesn't work much. In the center the field forces created by the Gans inside is more powerful then matter. The electronic pen stops writing when close to the system because the PI field forces are so strong. (1:20). We use the matter state to change the PI state. This system works not on the matter but the E. The system creates field forces that are PI and out of control of the ?? matter state of the environment, they are so powerful they override matter state. When you build the system know that the cause of the cancer is E, you build it to operate on the E and not the P, and in that case for what the E receives and he finds with his own balance that he is prepared to negotiate or

release part of it. I have pictures of it. Breast cancer when a woman tries for it to go away, (ignore it) and it doesn't, it goes outward from the breast. When she ignores it the breast grows out some and mushroom appear, starts at the tip of the nipple, every time we put the system on within 2 hours according to its E level it decides which piece (of the mushroom) it doesn't want to have, which piece it likes to reject that its E balance in the brain connects up. This is the first time we show a medical E Unit, even though it looks to be P attached its space is in touch with your E. (1:24). It takes the E about 2 hours to release its info for the P to carry itself when it is externally dictated or positioned, 2 hours for the PI energy to communicate with the brain. He has some of the breast and the hospital froze some for future development, it became totally black inside and they couldn't understand how it's possible. The first time you see the power of PI which the matter state creates to become E state. This is how the PI in the Gans supplements will work but in a minute power, not as powerful as the system, but still about the same. You receive the energy in respect to what the body would like to take, E carried to the E and back into the change of Gans state, your body is in a Gans state not matter. (Getting bombarded with microwaves .. switching it off resets it) . (1:27). The MaGrav systems in the Ambassadors Meeting we showed the American drill operating at 110v and the European at 220 volts on the same system, is the principle what you would like to use as a system. You decide what you take from the source, it's the same with the breast device. The E decides what it takes and in that respect that E balance allows so much (the mushroom falls off), because the body hasn't yet sorted out the E which was the cause of the cancer to start with. The problem we had with this case was that, when you lose such a big chunk of flesh (mushroom), it's a live entity, some are 10 to 15 gram pieces, separation, body letting go of what it doesn't need, we have not yet found a way to send the info for the healing process that the wound can seal up immediately, that the blood circulation can seal itself, these pieces the size of a finger just falls off. When you cut your finger you lose a lot of blood, so every time one of these pieces fell off she would lose a lot of blood, there was a need for blood transfusion by the hospital, they cooperated. We can dictate from the energy to the matter state with use of the Gans, into the PI state that through the neural system can decide what the body doesn't need. This system was built 7 years ago and tested 3 times and proven correct. (1:30). This means that if we can use this technology with say ILS, MS patients, because it's the operation of the E which decides the paralysis of the leg, arm, or anything else, if we can energize the E that it decides to convert and change the position of the paralysis to (normal) use (again), ?? you make the reverse of this structure ... here you allow the body to decide, the reverse is if you enforce a change of support, then the man in wheelchair walks. This is how we brought the Coma patient back to life. You allow the body to find its own balance in the E that can feed the P, you can even interfere in the P ??, if the body needs to grow the legs, without the leg it can't work and the family suffers, you can use this system and the N coating and speed up the growth of leg in speed of lightening, because the demand for the change the brain does not have that energy to replace so quickly, you speed up by giving what it is short of. Like when you are pregnant the doctor gives you folic acid because it's radioactive and releases huge amounts of energy (for growth), now we have the possibility to speed up the growth of organs, reduce or remove using the new understanding (system). (1:33). Because from now on we don't go and P interact for change (with chemicals), we allow the E which is much stronger than P as you saw with

the Pen to dictate the change. You can start speeding growth, if the E, feeling, the soul for the loss is needed for justification of the existence. This is the first time we see an E Unit, its operation can effect the P because we have seen it, have it, and can observe it. The new approach in Health application is totally different then what we are accustomed to for centuries, because now we are going into the essence of the Creation as we understand, the power of the E is stronger then the power of the P condition of the PI in a Gans state, so we can change. This is a major breakthrough and we offer the Gans in tablet or lotion, we do not go to touch the P part of the body in the Gans state, we go to support the E to create the new condition. When you put a concentration of the Gans which is E controlled you satisfy if the cancer is on the skin, the E which caused that cancer and supporting the E the P changes, it's not magic anymore, it's understanding the knowledge of the health of the man. (1:35). In Space we have to understand the changes not to find a cure, if you understand the process we can change the condition. This is important because from now on you will see miracles, man in a wheelchair will walk, because we can change (the conditions). I can show you a number of people walking using this understanding. Using this technology to handle the E rather than the P. I used magnetic to support the Gans in a specific condition. We want the world of science and medicine to interact with us to see a new way to overcome the diseases which we have no solution for. (1:37). I used such a strong magnet and yet there is no attraction to iron, the creation of the PI with a minute amount of Gans has changed the PI, with the magnet you hold a position of the Gans, we told you that the N material and the Gans are of the same parameters, strength that one can hold the other for the other to impose its power. I give a warning to the military people you'll be amazed how we can capture the most powerful spy planes in the world, Satellites, controlling systems is magnetic, we are there (draws a line on the electronic board), we are not there (moves the pen but no mark comes out, the fields have blocked), that's how the Iranians captured the most advanced Spy drone. The Plasma is so powerful it makes the present tools of war obsolete. The Americans in Brussels asked him to explain how they captured the spy plane. We will bring peace by the advancement of technology and not by the fear of it, but by the power of it. Don't forget here we have a matter state, (holding the breast device), in the Space technology blocking of the frequency we have dynamic PI reactors, the gas nuclear based supported by Iranian government. (1:40). He again shows how the electronic pen on the board stopped functioning due to the PI fields. He shows the power of the magnet in the device. This magnet has a balance of AA, it took me years to develop this. I have been asked by the World Leaders to be very careful what I say not to disturb the balance of the political situation btn 3 or 4 powers. Now you are all in the same boat. (1:42). I can do whatever I like in there (the setup PI field) because I am invisible (shows that the pen doesn't write). Are we going to spend the money on Military which is useless or on the new technology for the peace of this planet. We have to work with the military to show them the technology for peaceful application the anything else. I will start influencing military forces into peace forces. This is the force of the PI in a minute structure. Colonel Hanky carry the message to the White House there is no use, now turn to peace. (1:45). We can create a zone in which no bullet can be fired, because we can replicate forces which create the firing of a bullet, if you can block with such a small thing, no bullet will fire in Syria. The knowledge is in the hands of the KF supporters it's not mine anymore. We have become a force that can change the course for humanity for the application of peace.

Now you can understand how the Russians managed to cripple the most advanced American Naval ship, creation of the triangle, 2 planes in space and 1 submarine, created the same field you just saw with the breast device. The Iranians passed on the PL technology to the Russians and they have applied it twice. (1:47). Twenty seven officers handed their resignation, "our government cannot protect us". You could see everything but now communication. We put the hand of peace to all the nations to stop production of the tools of war. We can allow the missile to explode on the launch pad. The way it was done in USSR to 13 satellite countries, converted the war machine to peace industry. President Obama your term as president will be remembered if you push the button of peace. allow the KF manufacturing to go into production, support and finance it. Extend to China also. (1:49). No advanced Nuclear warhead or aircraft can be used from today onward because if you manage to produce the elusive rotating reactors or the coils, now you have seen it top (more powerful system), position in the right place you can clear hundreds of kilometers. He tells how the Russians did it, ... you decide the field strength, like the mother to the child you never lose your connection. How can we enforce peace through the new T, by using and showing its peaceful application, by bringing the nations together to invest in the SS program that allows all the humanity to benefit by it. We have no choice. He invites the 3 powers to meet at KF. (1:53). The Chinese government to be the flag bearers of peace with the new technology. (1:57). Why I had you coat the coils with ZnO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>, the field forces released by these PI in bringing peace to the E of the man, the soldier was trained to have an enemy and that E gave him a reason to fight, when there is no E to fight is there a need for an army. In 10 minutes I can destroy all the knowledge man developed to kill each other, with a few magnets and some Gans that you don't even know if I put them in front of you. He shows 2 systems that eliminates Prostate, or Womb Cancer in 2 hours, because now I can dictate the location of delivery. These systems are the stone age tools of PI technology. (1:59). Shows his most powerful magic, you have a power supply which you plug in and a "consumer", you can build these at home and walk away from any cancer. You connect it to present electricity, G to M and place it on the cancer point, you sandwich the body with 2 systems, then plug a light or power draw in the "consumer". The electron vibration to PI pushing everything out the other side. (2:03). You can change lung, brain, cancer etc. This is the first time we show a portable unit. We used it United Emirates and the instant we connected it the cancer pain disappeared. The man stopped the treatment because his life was so miserable he wanted to die, but after 3 weeks he came back again. (2:05). You can't just use these systems, have to know what you are doing, the N and Gans coating have to match the Organ, understand the Kidney, liver, etc., the cause of the cancer, is it Ca, K or Zn initiated. By introducing the right Gans you act on the seed of the cancer. He draws the new system again on board. If it is caused by Zn you see a high level of Zn in the blood, means there is an E problem because Zn is connected to the E, then use Gans of Zn on both sides in the cores. (2:09). The tumor has a seed, we can reduce 80% but the remaining 20% we can't do, but with the new system you attack the center, in a way the cancer became like the American Ship, you block it, you dump it and now take the seed out. You don't destroy the seed you change its energy because it's indifferent with the balance of the rest of the body, then there is no need for the cancer to be there because now it is balanced. The Space Technology DOES NOT DESTROY it collaborates to bring the balance. You take the essence of the cancer out of the circulation. It takes 2 weeks to

get the test results, but study the rise in minerals and metals in body, the rise shows that this material is going to be used for the seed of the cancer across the body, you have to understand how to change the parameters of that material to change its strength, you target the whole body, the seeds are already all over the body, you said the cancer came back but actually it never went away. in this way you get all the seeds and the cancer doesn't come back. (2:12). Since all the seeds are changed there can't be a second cancer. This is understanding the technology in its true essence this allows you to bring back what understanding and apply it in the other. Not just copy cat from one thing to the other. Do we need to go step by step or men of science realize there is a change and let's do it together to bring the change much faster. (2:16). He shows an even simpler system he uses on himself for shoulder pain, one end into the electricity, the unit has to be fully N coated or get electrocuted, plug other end into a usage, you hold it with the thumb over the totality of M and G, this is the connection btm the P and the E, what is the cause of the pain, will understand, will be balanced, but you need to be able to move it out of the body, so you can hold another coil in other hand. Power MaGrav System, you twist it into a ball instead of the flat shape you receive the totality of the energy, these are portable systems which you can keep at home the minute there is a pain you can use, the same for the cancer, now you deal with the PI, this is much more advanced knowledge to be able to do this. (2:19). To control any aircraft all you need is a hand held system to adjust its field force. I didn't develop this to stop the American ships, they are our friends and brothers and equal to all of us but they have chosen the path of killing as a way of control, now we end that control that we are all the same. I developed this for Space travel, you need to be able to control the space ahead of you. (1:21). The control systems for flight, 6 inner and 12 outer, he puts the system over it, I need field protection for motion a strength enough to dilute any space particles, you need it. Now you can dictate the strength of the field protection in front of you, it's huge you can span stars if you know how to do it. It was created to give ma protection in the space that you can control the spans of the U at the high speeds you travel before you get to it because it's so far ahead of you ?? This was the dream of Reagan, Star Wars Defense, this is the true SS defense system. (2:24). You can open or close it depending on how you change the fields. How easily the higher powers can change the lower powers. This is the protection fields he had around his house, I can extend the fields as I want, I can receive any frequency I want and shield out what I don't want. The PI shielding is so powerful it will shock even ??, I can even stop a satellite, we can stop use of the military satellite. Don't forget GPS came out of the change in the structure of the USSR, they used the surplus satellite for locating cars. Every man has the power to test this, but please do not block communication satellite, we need them. The child on the rooftop will force the Nations to peace. This science was explained to the CIA on the back of a napkin in a cafe behind the US Embassy in Brussels, you are informed 4 years later. Can be used for both curing disease and bringing peace. (2:30). How to create that peace without the fears that others might use it, trust in your soul that your decision is correct, they carry the wish of the man. This is coming from the U community that we bring peace to this planet so man can enter the space and know the advantages of peace. Everyday we break more barriers bring more trust more knowledge that forces man to choose peace without shooting a single bullet. (2:37). Rick is testing the feeding system with Ali. The first thing we did was extend our love and peace to the whole planet, just to send and not receive, then wish



for balance in our own bodies, use the palms to connect with the energy, there was a surge of energy. The third step was to connect us to our family members which takes longer, and connecting with family members with any problems, use our bodies as transmitters, Rick's old knee injury started aching. (2:41). Melanie asked for permission to go inside the unit, she felt and say the angels some deep healing going on, and an E release. The one guy is sensitive to the fields. (2:44). Discussing experiences. (2:59). Keshe comes on, you can attend Trump's meeting and carry a coil with you it will effect the whole meeting. We do not interfere with the politics but effect it with the systems. (3:02). (3:06). Keshe ask Bizon where he felt the sensation of entering a barrier, E center, Heart, bumpiness feeling. (3:09). Keshe says when you walk into a strong field you tend to bend, tickle factor, this shows you enter a PI field that is the strength of your body, before that you are in the atmospheric condition, this is a Coulomb Barrier of your system, the environment you enter, you can fee it gong from the front to the back as you walk into it. Ali the next step is for you to find that point that all of you agree to be the barrier, where you can feel the force more stronger, then start to adjust your coils in one direction until you start to see light, the MaGrav in the center is a very powerful system, you need to adjust the core based star formation slightly, then at the point you feel the tickle factor, the boundary, you should start seeing shimmers, then the solid structure of your Spacecraft, by moving the base cores back and forth try to feel the strengths reduce or increase. That MaGrav will give you the total energy you need for lift, you can control it because these MaGrav S carry CuO2 and CO2 we deliberately loaded them that way for future use. Adjust one of the base coils on the open side not near the walls, you should be able to create the first shimmers, the "bright lights in sky", ... you create a Coulombs barrier which is btn you system PI and the PI of the planet, ... then you should see the first SS structure. (3:13). Be careful you can't ?? walk into it to dismantle it, because otherwise you have a structure in the room you can't do anything with, because you can't get in to get it sorted, start with one side as you said the energy field is very bumpy, you might see the lights to start with, it doesn't matter if it takes a month or 2, if I was there I could do it within a day. Part of creating that shimmer and the structure is the control of your own E, the desire to create peace and bring the balance. ... (3:19). Mexican guy shows his coils, the disconnected coil lights up, Keshe asks him to find the boundary of the light meter. (3:22). That's your shielding, the barrier of your field from your coil, the extension of the PI is huge. (3:26). The boundary on the top is bigger because the table absorbs part of the PI, if you could hang it in the air the fields will be larger. You can create layering of shielding. All of you in this position are on the verge of creating a SS. Creating the matter state tangibility out of the PI M and G fields, because you carry the external and internal creates a total spherical condition, the field forces are having both G and M and the M internally while ?? G ??. The center ring is tangibility and the outer is shielding, the inner ring creates the dimension of holding on to, and the other one, which is the outside ? creates the balance condition. Inside the tube coils is the CO2 Gans, distilled water, N coated Cu coils, and a little bit of the N coating process a blue liquid, and the ?? tomatini. He made a second tube, this is genius. (3:34). You are combing the core system with multi layers cores, 3 spheres inside each other. Make sure the heaviest of the Gans is in the center core, and the lightest in outer core, the heaviest in center will attract stronger G pull to extract the fields from the environment, CH3 as a lighter, which is the giver, will become your M field, your system will work perfect, in between try

CuO<sub>2</sub>, try to use a ?? metal absorber, Phosphor, or the Lead Gans for the center, where the attraction comes. The amount of Gans is not much important, but the way you load it is important, because if you mix a small amount of Gans in a large amount of water it will stay more effective then loading huge amount of Gans in little water. (3:36). Because when you have a little Gans the field effect is still the same, when you load the systems you can maximized the fields of the Gans and then heavily loaded it will be ?? hard. Try to use a moderate amount of Gans not too much but use more liquid water because the interaction btm different layers itself will create the MG field, the MG field of the planet is not by all PI in the middle, it's the PI being able to float within the centrifuge rotation of the inner core, take that into consideration and most probably you create a huge M field. (3:41). A video of a group of people interacting with the PI, they were holding the PI that was covered in plastic so no electricity was touching them, but the AC voltage detector was giving a reading of current. (3:43). (3:44). He shares some Gans he made, inside is a Cu plate, Gans of Nickel, CO<sub>2</sub> but he put something in it became whiter, leaves of tomatini with CO<sub>2</sub> Gans, added Apple Vinegar to give energy can make batteries. (3:49). Keshe says maybe if we use Apple Vinegar with Gans of Cu as fluid maybe this gives a new more powerful operation of battery, instead of using the salt, use Apple Vinegar btm the two, you may need CH<sub>3</sub> as part of the mixture. If you use a P Pen coil with it you'll get more powerful energy, because the energy released by the Gans gets absorbed by the N coated coil and becomes a very powerful energy, where you have separated the matter into a N and then made it to a Gans and if you Gans is more powerful then your N matter state which you put in it, the field forces from the stronger Gans will force the energy into the matter state and then you can pick up energy in the PI condition in the matter. They have inserted N coated material into the Gans material and we see a very powerful energy. (3:51). Bernie talks about putting N coated coil in Gans, we are now able to tap the energy of the Gans to any electrical system this way, one thing we should be able to identify if the Gans is more M or G, ... the G will always connect with the M and visa versa. (3:54). The Mexican was making capacitors without a shirt, he could feel the energy of the PI on his skin. He felt he was burning inside. Another thing happened the lady he was having an argument with felt energy coming from the cube to stop the argument. (3:57). The lady went to a group that was not very friendly but after working with the PI device the behavior became friendly. Keshe says carry PI reactors to the Trump meeting and see if we change the man, maybe he'll find peace rather than the fighting he creates. You are confirming what we said you change the man so he does not know why he is carrying the gun. In Ghana the Gans that they are producing they see a huge change of energy production by adding starch into the Gans. (3:59). It has the parameters of the C and H like CH<sub>3</sub>. In the factory we add a small amount of NaOH to our Gans coating of the N coils, which guarantees the coating of anything left?? (maybe blank spots of N coat), it continually resurfaces itself. This is part of the new generation of Power Units because it can never be damaged. If there is a scratch during the transportation, the moisture in the box it will create a new surface, so the systems cannot fail, but we have been adding a small amount of sugar or CH<sub>3</sub> into our Gans when we are coating (the N coils), but the development in Ghana is much easier you add a little starch, you guarantee the starch is ?? always there, it continually produces a Gans of H available for energy release, so your systems become much more powerful. (4:01). He showed us the Gans of Tomato (Tomatini), according to research with tomato we see a huge

reduction in the number of Prostate cancer in Italy, and in the Italian community compared to the rest of the world. When you cook tomato (with the skin) at the skin level it creates a chemical effect that interacts and is beneficial for the Prostate cancer. For the health try to make a Gans of cooked tomato with the skin, replicate the energy of the tomato in the specific reactors and coils you make, for Prostate cancer. The PI energy of the tomato effects the structure PI ?? when it is absorbed in the stomach as a Gans, which it is in balance with your Prostate, certain prostate cancers. (4:04). If you can produce a Gans of cooked tomato with the skin, there is a layer in the skin of tomato which is in balance with the balancing of the E of Prostate, within weeks it will have a different dimension to it. (4:06). A man in USA built another full body system, and each coil can be removed. You can change even the n coating for certain diseases and just insert it for that disease. He also made a helmet that is completely adjustable and removable. (4:09). You taught us that we need to give before receiving, if he treats the device as an entity gives love and gratitude, then he feels a huge wave of energy that lasts a couple minutes. he asks for Peace and waves of energy goes to that part of body. A lady says she sees a field around his house, and recently she said she sees a field of energy going from his house to his neighbors and to the Mountain near by then she saw a formula in sky,  $H_2O$ ,  $CH_3$ ,  $NC$ . (4:13). He is a medical doctor. Keshe says he wants to add to the knowledge. You have made a beautiful friend now you have to add to it. You have covered the top of body now add section to the leg part. (4:15). It has to have a specific structure, you need 3 coils and not 2, in cancer you need to reduce the strength of the Lymph, the outside Coils have to be M which means they take the energy away from Lymph outside the bone, the center ones have to be G, you bring energy once the Lymph crosses the bone and becomes part of the B marrow now you energizes it that it increases the immune system. (4:17). You cannot connect the outside to the inside. Uses Giovanni as model, outside is the muscle tissue inside is the bone, first you shrink the Lymph so it passes into the bone, then energize the B marrow, you allow the body itself to create its own protection. (4:19). Keshe goes over how to build the system and work with Chemo and bone marrow.

Discusses a case of a woman with Breast Cancer moved to womb and up the spine to brain, all via Zinc, he says to de-energize the Zinc to starve the cancer. (4:34).

(4:36). He shows how to connect the coils ..

(4:42). Use the helmet only 2 to 3 hours a day ...

Wash the bone channel with a strong  $CO_2$  and then use a weak  $CO_2$ .

(4:42). Control how the brain cells are produced ..

(4:48). This teaching is for doctors don't just randomly do things, we have to proceed correctly.

(4:49). Bret wants to remind how to make the pure  $CO_2$ , (confusing) ... high voltage produces mainly  $ZnO_2$ .

(4:53). We'll teach the doctors separately on Tuesday. (4:58). After May 5th we will start specific teachings.

(:10). Representatives of World Leaders will attend. (:13). The World Council will be independent of any government and will replace the United Nations in the future, which is now run by 2 countries. For the first time the U Council, represent the totality of the human race in a proportion according to their life which means no borders, and it will have its own security force to handle the whole thing. It will be independent from any government or organization, the KF manufacturing will fund the Council and pay its members to serve humanity. (:15). WE do not wait for someone to donate nor dictate the conditions, the work of the Council is so balanced that no person, governments can ever influence its decision making. I will lay down the law how it will be run, and they have to be aware of all the weaknesses of Man that it becomes his strength. We move away from the present false info, false wars, false documentation which has destroyed the credibility of the present United Nations, calling for wars, killing scientists and then escaping under the protection of the UN passport. This will never happen, the Council will never issue a war nor anything to destroy a single life, its work will be to support peace and find a solution in that process. (:17). Details in Dubai. (:19). We will release a new technology today, we finish with the attachment to matter state, bring more PI technology to front. We explained before how we helped TEPCO decontaminate Fukushima. (:21). Our involvement has been covered up, and now they cannot tell their nation they have collected tons of gold. Some internet links, Japan releases the Tritium waters to the ocean (April 13, 2016), UN could not allow it if there was Tritium in it, it's one of the most dangerous elements in nuclear industry, they banked trillions of dollars in gold. (:24). Another cover-up, given to American company and sold to the industry for millions. They used PI technology to cleanup Nuclear contamination. The photo shows the end product a white material from the KF, that is Nano gold dust, it confirms what they have done. Nobody but the inventor knows what is shown. Nano Gold has the capability to absorb most of the radioactive materials known to man, wash the filter and you have the gold. It confirms the PI Technology. (:28). the white powder is the Nano gold. We are here to serve humanity, it doesn't matter how humanity deceives itself or the others. Keshe has approached 3 Nuclear nations and 2 have accepted to analysis the data to protect humanity from nuclear disaster. The Gans trial starts today for Gans Lotion, eye drops, and supplement, to see how it changes the structure of skin. (:33). These products cleanup the contamination in the body. You test and write to us what you have seen and we leave the data for the scientists to analyze. (:35). The Gans supplement is a natural material on the KF website. It's good for Ulcer, high BP, Cholesterol. These tablets are a MaGrav Gans they are E balanced. We will launch products on gans.org. If you have parasites test the Gans for it. (:41). With the eye drops for Cataracts, E it means you do not want to see the affairs around you with the eyes, it too harsh for you, when it comes to the E with the sight the body decides to close the sight and does not want to see the pain of life, what causes it pain. Cataracts is principle is psychosomatic, these processes carry both E and P changes so the eye drops should work good for. Someone asked about for when they put in new lenses, Keshe says no because its a synthetic material. Please do not use this for any eye operation. Rick reads page. (:43). Change healing to processing. The lotion works direct on burns. Supplements for Migraine, it changes the E which leads to headache. Joint use of drops and supplements. (:50). Shows the piece of cancer from the breast which the body rejected, for the first time in knowledge of man. They never seen that the body itself rejected the cancer by use of a simple system. (:52). Immediately

on the balance of the E will show how the body rejected, when they cut open the tumor it was black which means it wasn't active. This shows the correctness of technology. If you have Leukemia and would like to test the Gans. There are millions of suns in the capsule some of them will take the position strength of the system that the body will reduce or expels cancer cells. (:56). With this trial you have to sign an agreement that you are a human volunteer to help the others knowing what the technology can deliver. (1:07). We started with the matter, Cu, to make Nano coat, we changed the molecular matter to the N singularity of the atom, we still are manifesting a matter state, we created a new environment for this to happen, later added a second environment the Salt which allowed this matters to become free agents, Gans, we have a PI which manifests itself as a matter state, we know it creates effects. (1:11). This is the teaching of the Man up to today. The first time we showed the massive power of the Gans at the Insano at 129 Tesla, we saw the cleaning of water in Ghana, the coating on coils to create energy, Health application. up to here we have a mixture of the power of the Gans and the energy of the PI. (1:14). In the Space the interaction and strengths of the fields leads to the creation of the conditions of the Elements of the U, what we need is not the matter state but the replication of the U with the presence of the fields, but in the world of man we have tools that can facilitate this presentation. In Ghana when the Gans put in water we saw sediments and the destruction of the viruses, germs, we know the power is there, then we added the Gans on the coils, people reporting a hybrid energy btn electron vibration and PI technology in reducing electricity consumption on the bills, In Australia we saw minute amounts of Gans to grow the lettuce 3 times its normal yield, we have seen all these hidden energies. It's time now to harvest these powers. (1:16). To be able to harvest we have to be able to separate the Gans in separate states, to one mono Element otherwise we cannot do. ... (1:18). Two years ago we had the Gans in the glass balls rotating, I referred to this element, the Gans went to the outer wall and the water inside with a hallow center, I said that the water is in a state of Gans, because the replication of this is in the human body, the structure of the water is in the Gans state and not molecular water state as we consider. This was a turning point but nobody understood. (1:20). When you carry a info of the PI MG strength into a matter, the matter keeps within distance and structure, the info of the PI condition because water itself on this planet is M & G, that's why we get germs in the water and contamination, because it allows to absorb and hold onto due to the G property of the Gans mass of the O to most of the elements which comes into it, that's how you get contamination of the water, due to the G mass of O. (1:22). The photo of rotating (2,400 rpm) Gans ball, where the Gans of the heavier Element goes to the (outer) boundary because they are partially interaction of the matter state condition of the Earth, the water stays in the center, and the hallow center is the Principle Matter, (the Photo) in center you have a vortex, a hallow center, water and Gans on the outside. The water is in the Gans state and not matter S because it's surrounded by a ring of Gans which itself is G and M, the water as Gans is a carrier of information, of energy of the Gans S. Benjamin in Ghana tests introduced the Gans directly into the environment (water) and we saw the change of the water. We saw the power of the Gans in rotation in being able to dictate the condition of creation of a Gans water and separation of the higher order MG fields which was in the center, what happens is the field forces of the Gans push in and as they receive they have to push back, it clearly holds and creates this massive environment of empty space, full of energy, this itself contains a huge amount of

MG fields it's more lethal if measured from the field point of view, and reduce it like a number of Hiroshima Bombs. (1:27). The Ghana water tests brought us 1 step further in the whole totality, they cleaned the water with the Gans. Gans has a power that interacts with the MG fields of the Water can create field forces that any sediment comes out. Then Renan unknowingly moved away from the Gans to the true PI Space technology. Bernie broke the understanding, when one understands then I share the knowledge, that's why we brought this forward today. We do not need to have the Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> to carry the energy of CO<sub>2</sub>, same with CuO. (1:31). Ali Feeding System they said we feel a bumpy energy field, why it's bumpy because you did not use the correct mixtures, we do not use exact mixtures in all the cores and coils that's why it's bumpy. Introducing "Liquid Plasma", ([liquidplasma.com](http://liquidplasma.com) and [.org](http://liquidplasma.org) bought this morning), for launch of new Space technology, we have gone from the use of the Gans itself to the water of the Gans, which is the true Space technology for motion in space. (1:34). Photos of contaminated waters in Tokyo, using only the water on top of the CuO Gans to clean the contaminated water. For the first time we show that we can carry the info of the MaGrav of the entity within another structure in the environment of application, if we go to planet Zeus and they don't have H<sub>2</sub>O but use K instead now the water of K is your mixture ?? .. (1:35). we have the water which carries the embedded info into the PI MG field inside the PI of the O, the separation of the sediments and the formation of the vortex in the center, same as with the rotating Gans balls, the last picture shows the total clear water, we have a homogenous PI field, it still carries the info of the PI fields of the Gans, because now it has multiplied, divided and balanced with the rest. We don't need to carry every Cu, Zn, etc. (1:37). and worry if we got the mixture right or wrong, is there CuO or something else inside, now we transfer the energy of the Gan to water, when you make a cup with the water in it you have every material in a homogenous level in the water, this is the Liquid Plasma (LP), you don't need the matter of it, you add a few drops of the water of CuO, Zn, Co<sub>2</sub> and you start building the first core independent of the material, ... mutation of Elements. Now you have the totality of the structure, not needing the matter but carrying the property of the matter. Arman is building a reactor with the Gans Elements of the water. We go back to the cores but instead of filling them with the Elements that they create P separation, now we deliver a Gans with all the MG fields inside it that the core itself becomes a homogenous LP. Now you have a core there is no matter state of separation, you have a PI which now behaves very much the same and near enough to the PI of the center of the Sun, and in interaction of the different strength PI condition leads to creation of homogenous MG fields and prepares man for deep space travel, now your reactor and cores will homogenous (fields), and if you understand what we explained about the Salt which is the linking direction btn the 3 and you can create the Gans of Salt, your SS is ready for flight. (1:40). It will manifest homogenous without bumps, and uniform, because now you make a pot of all the Gans's you want and this time you don't need to measure, more or less it's totally equal in each core. Welcome to the world of Space Technology we had to wait 2 years for man's knowledge to mature. He takes a crystal glass, the best material for space reactors are crystal and ceramic, because when you have a crystal ball and fill it with a homogenous Gans of matters, now you will have a perfect dimensions of interactions. The Taiwanese filled a crystal with Gans and they see the power. He adds water to different Gans's and then takes a few drops into the water in the Crystal reactors. This is still not complete we still have 1 step to go, but may wait until

somebody comes to it before showing you now. (1:44). We have brought the energy of the PI, which we have shown in Australia (Lettuce), Ghana, etc, that the energy is contained in the liquid. We have confirmed the transfer of the energy in the medium of the water, we are not dependent anymore on material, we only use the energy of the Gans. The water of Gans will last thousands of years. ( A guy comes on about the water in atmosphere, be patient we will come to it). The people who made the U feeding Systems it's for you to start new cycle of tests. (1:47). Now you have a Gans of orange or meat, you just need to add its water to the container and see how long it can last, when you add it, it multiplies. (1:48). I wrote the paper about the correctness of Homeopathy because the world of science doesn't understand, it carries the vibration of electrons, but in Gans water we don't carry info but just Plasmatic, they are totally different. Those doctors haven't understood the truth about the creation. He adds the waters together, now we have a homogenous non-matter condition PI which if you create a centrifuge rotation, **in respect to its environment** , now you can create a homogenous base core reactors and the top core, and start seeing a homogenous structure and fast approach of the takeoff of the man in the condition of a SS, those who deny this deny their own existence, because the structure of the skin, and every organ, being intestine or eye is created out of 3 layers the interaction of the Gans's reinforces, and how they create their own image. If you look at everything in your body, every shape, size of, every Element in your body. He goes back to the board, earlier drawing of the rotating Gans ball and separation of Gans of outer and water middle and empty space at center, this is the same as how the eye gets created. The kidney is same process 3 layers creates the field hallows in its structure to filter according to the strength of the matter which comes to it. Look at shape of heart and how its cavities are created by the structure of the 3 layers of the skin of heart muscle, creation of the cavity in creating a given MG field as in the center of that circle is the essence of the transformation of the Elements from one position to another, (1:51). extraction of one to another, the urine in blood goes everywhere in the body, from the toe to the head, but only when it approaches to the MG field of the empty space in the gap of the kidney, Because it matches it, it transfers to (the kidney as matter state urine), that's how it cleans the blood. The body doesn't even carry that much Lymph from outside the bone to inside bone, it carries the MG field, which in part of that process the fields of Phosphorus and Ca is added to it and in the confinement of the bigger gap in the center of the bone manifests itself as a bone marrow in a Gans state, becomes your DNA and in an energy level becomes RNA. Now you have built the first reactor without the Elements. The true Space technology that is not dependent on the matter but only its fields. In the Space you rely on these kind of condition creations to absorb fields from the environment in space that you can feed or create motion and energy. (1:53). This is not the end, you are still in the ?? matters energy, .. matter state of the world. The next step needs the man of vision to understand the totality. We saw the energy of the Gans floating in the bottle feeding the lettuce, the energy of the 129 Tesla floating to the reactors meters away, it means the Gans state is independent of matter but it can use matter if needs for it to be carried to become independent. There is one possibility out of many, void the matter state to the next step, you have the crystal cup with the Gans water in it, he draws a lid with a tube to a reactor, says to evaporate and separate the water into (the container of) a reactor where all the energy is delivered and you carry a total PI without matter state. (1:55). We come back to a paper I wrote, "Unified Field Theory of the Creation". Now you take that

evaporation in the direction floating the PI into the containment where you only take its energy in a PI condition mixed and by enforcing it, increasing it, you can travel the spaces the U without the matter state, and this is the creation of the U and the unification of the creation of the M fields and creation of whatever you want to call it. In one stroke we finished with the matter state. This process I call wafer Plasma because you create PI out of wafer and it's used (waferplasma.com was bought today), because it's free for the whole humanity to add to this knowledge. Carry on testing the water because we need you to add to the knowledge of man, and those who go to the wafer PI condition, by taking the water out of the circulation and you allow the free energy to be delivered you will have True PI with no matter state. (1:57). But in all these processes use all your elements in N coated that the fields transfer through .. if you can create a Gans state pipeline that the PI doesn't release its energy at all to the Gans but the ??? that the Gans energy can go on. There are technical details that we come into once the others understand that you can extract the energy now from the glass directly without ??, this is for now. We have entered into a true PI, an unconditional copy of the Sun, every star works on this condition, you will start creating matters on the boundary that you can collect, because the energy of the PI in time will reduce and lead to the creation (of elements), but now we go to the step which is the biggest nightmare for weapons technologies. Last week we destroyed the imagination of the weapons they created to kill. They are trying to dump as much hardware as become useless sense last week in a cache that they won't go bankrupt. (1:59). Last week I showed the solid state magnetic device that stops the electronic pen from writing, now I fill in the Gans of the water and place it on device, now I control hundreds of thousands of kilometers, we have gone from the matter state to the total PI state, those of you who want to enforce peace start manufacturing, the structure is there. Understand that by creating the Gans of the material in a homogenous way and understanding the position of them within the structure, then tonight every man can sleep in peace that no man can ever kill another man with the threat of nuclear bombs or H bombs, because if they do the power of the energy which is released by the PI condition will be so enormous that the matter state within the Nuclear warhead will explode within their confinements by the energy they absorb. (2:01). We have made the nuclear weapons obsolete. Interesting to see how much more Gans we can put in this glass to see the effect on the pen. The pen stopped working from few drops in the cup of water. We have finished with weapons technology, we have finished with the false hopes to mankind, we destroy you if you don't listen. I promised with knowledge I will bring the forces of evil, killing and death machine to an end. I spoke with Colonel Hanky about the American forces to test. The field is so strong it will carry energy. Bring the new science in the matter condition. (2:04). If you manage to create vapor the strength will be the same as a star, you see a star tens of thousands light-years away, now that knowledge in the hands of man, it's you who have to make the mixture in that cup or as a vapor of the Gans or PI to become itself the entity of itself. We have reached the point of maturity of existence, this has been the promise, the blind shall see, use the water if you're blind and your intention is to see, you shall see. We have done this twice with blind people, the drops to see the true creation. The deaf shall hear. The dumb shall speak, a Gans pad on the vocal cords. It's for you to try. To what extent can we try, allow, bring the forces of interaction into completion of what we promised. Add the waters of Gans to dirty rivers, create crystal balls across the cities for feeding the man. (2:07). I



complete the SS program today in one way but we still have a long way to go. ... if your intention is to travel the span of the U that it shall happen because that is your wish. The new science can only benefit the man and cannot be abused, those who reject it are the agents who are about to lose finances. You don't need to continuously to produce Gans, once is enough. But let us complete the trails correctly. (2:09). Those fighting cancer make a bath and add ZnO and CuO and lay in it or use the lotion. This race becomes responsible for the work of the rest of humanity from now on, it's only us who can lead the new generation, it's been done twice in the past, but this time we are mass teaching, it's not to one priest or 1 king, every man is a king and the knowledge is spread equal. For the past 2 years we have gradually sown the seeds of knowledge, it's not a miracle or magic, because you understood the development step by step, if I would have shown you this 2 years ago it would have been all magic, now it's natural. (2:11). No one can abuse or be abused because now you can have whatever you like. ?? you don't need to collect the water, the water created from the Gans's will create the PI then they sit in their strength, you create a CH<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CuO, and a little amount of Lead and you are back in the same position. ?? .. if this is your cup you get a PI of Cu, and PI of whatever, then what was made by intention, then the rotation and interaction of different PI creates both G and M fields which you need, ... in your cup now you have the PI of the U (draws a spiral), because now every layer will sit on its own strength, ?? creating its own E it creates its own positioning, in respect to the environment it is. This has been the dream of the man to create motion, energy without anything. (2:14). It will take centuries for man to understand the knowledge of today, to unravel it, we give the knowledge equally for the man to understand. It's no different in the cup or the wafer PI, because different strengths take different positions and in totality they add to the mass of the reactor. Tentative steps, first steps in true PI, and independence from the matter state into the PI state of the U Community. No better time exactly a week before the Dubai C, finely tuned to day and time, you had to know the totality. Now you have all the knowledge to join U C. (2:16). To use this knowledge to improve the level of existence for every creature on this planet. Call on world L to stop killing and bring Peace because now the people can enforce it. You can increase the amount of Zn in this cup and walk around Palestine Israel and Iraq Syria and they will not know why they were fighting for, they receive enough energy that it satisfies the hunger of every need of man E and P, Jews will kiss the Palestinians and not know why, this is the Holy Grail you have looking for, I choose the crystal cup to fully illustrate the understanding of the Christ, the water carries every energy to bring peace, tranquility and save man from the hunger. (2:19). Questions. Can we just boil the LP to get the vapor? one of the options but you have to know what you are doing. I have shown you the extraction of the MG field without using anything else, now that you have made it homogenous it is very easy to extract. We have a lot of support in Israel and Palestine how many of you will make a ZnO and CO<sub>2</sub> water, add a touch of CH<sub>3</sub> water to it, you bring peace to the man and connect his soul to P and give him enough energy to be strong enough to not be abused through his E, then you find a man of peace. (2:22). Go the Church this Sunday and put it in the cup of wine, is it a cup of wine or his true intention for peace. You do not need to drink it to receive it, you'll understand in time, the time when the priest will walk away because it will be for them too strong to lie too. (2:27). This knowledge has to be carried on to the next step in the Space, the contentment is the beginning of opening the doors of peace in the world, you

carry this ethos into space and now that from today we have become Man of Space. As you were making the PI craft, those with wrong intention will themselves not board the craft, the Space PI is the waters of the Truth, the sediments sinks. Because the Space technology is peace, if a man gets the technology but then changes back to evil then the only option is the demise of themselves in the space, doesn't mean death but the rejection from the environment which the reactors operate. (2:30). which means there should never be conflict in the space. There is only one way and one direction and that is to unify the man, and we have achieved it, in coming time the progress will be so fast nobody will notice. How many of you will be truthful enough to drink from the "Holy Grail", I do, Keshe drinks from it, my intention is peace. (2:33). Jackie from Switzerland, he explains experiences with PI and how people have been effected. He put some PI in a lake and the region becomes "beautiful", Keshe says if we put it in the headwaters of a river and let it run would everything become peaceful. We have to bring peace to be peaceful with ourselves. Putting an orange on top of cup and Ali with feeding machine. (2:36). We came from the matter state and now by control of the PI, we can create any matter in the U. This is the day of fulfillment, draws 14 4 2016 both add up to 9 9, and then 9. Today was promised from the book of the past, we complete all the promises of the holy books today. A new cycle of life. (2:39). Make these bottles of water and give them to the world leaders. Their terms of kings come to end because they know their own injustices. You have to give it to them with the full consciousness, we are here with the correct conduct. (2:41). Arman is building this reactor. If you use this water in the N coating process of coils, is it the same? Renan uses the water of Gans in N coating process, this has been used by Bernie in coating the coils and significant improvement we already use in KF production. The coils can be coated with water of Gans instead of Gans directly, when you hold it in your hands it's equal to the body of the man, it's in a PI condition it's very much like your digestion system, no food crosses the intestine, the energy of food ?? the Gans layers of the body. The knowledge is all coming together all the dots are being connected. Renan has already produced 60,000 patches with the water. (2:46). We just produce the Gans once and duplicate with the water. Once you produce the Gans it stays in the PI structure of the water, this is confirmation of the Cup that the water carries the energy of PI what was given to it. He draws a spiral as the Gans of water, then draws smaller spirals coming off it for Gans of CuO, CO<sub>2</sub>, ZnO, CH<sub>3</sub>, once the atomic structure of the water in the Gans state creates is a magnet for everything to hang onto, ... the center is O, once you establish a connection of this (CO<sub>2</sub>) with it now the C connects with the CH<sub>3</sub> and you have a free energy to deliver, but all due to the MG field strength of the O attached to it. (2:49). Now you have water as a central energy point, you have the H link which has kept as part of its structure for it, then you add, the C brings it in .. in the structure of the Earth the common denominator is the O with all its attachments the water becomes magnetic ... so you connect in the line of communication of the neural system in the AA in line of the energy and that's why it's so powerful. Is N Gans also in the water, yes, you have the Cu H and N properties, CONH, CO<sub>2</sub> OH<sub>2</sub>, one of the C will behave as a N, it's in the private teachings of yesterday. It's not one way that the N link is created in any combination can lead to the release of the H and you make it to behave as a water or as a N. (2:52). That release of energy allows the release of energy from the H of the AA which it needs for collectively keeping the AA together. Klaus asks if we fill the crystals with the water of Gans's then point it on the disease, we are talking

about the water of gans not the content of Gans CH<sub>3</sub> CO<sub>2</sub> but the potency is the same. We have seen these processes in advance cooled gas reactor in British systems, 30 years ago. The properties of the gas reactors were changing and they could not understand the behavior of C, Graphite reactors, C behaved as a Gans. ??.. use of the hot glues have a C H bond and they behave much like Gans do in the space of the nuclear reactors, The water was behaving as a Gans so he had to make it understandable, ... the Three Mile Island was structure of PI but they didn't understand. Because in that kind of heat you continually create a PI state, and in cooling becomes a matter state. (2:56). Now change the matter of PI into matter of tangibility, this is the top, we want to be able to go up and down, Matter to PI and back to matter. This is the next step. Going from matter to Gans was easy, now understand how you create a matter out of PI. you create enough PI so the interaction of fields leads to friction of the field forces leads to a weaker element what we call matter state. In the space you have to create a condition of interaction that the friction leads to a slowing down, reducing the strength of the PI to a matter state, it doesn't matter what state you are in, not necessarily earth state of matter you could be on a higher order, this is what happens with the planet earth with the MG fields of the sun, in rubbing against each other creates such a structure, what we call N or the O, the interaction leads to matter state which come across it as a residue. (2:59). So creating a matter out of PI is much easier. Fill these little rotating KF beacons with the mix water of Gans's CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO, and put them around the planet, it continuously releases fields which are in tune with the body of man, have someone like with the temples fill them up every few centuries. Is this the future of humanity, maybe that's why people made the Pyramids, got there energy from them. We have blueprints of the Pyramids, yes you can download them in the future. (3:02). Now we can enforce and push it, but none of the forces will if we allow the gap in the knowledge, the understanding that the others who ?? bargo in the direction of interests of themselves to abuse and control it. He goes back, if you understood what I explained here that the C is the line of communication, if you get the right Gans combination you get the most efficient line that the present world of communication is obsolete. (3:04). The present interaction even in the computers is too slow, look in the structure of the Gans of C which gets energy from the H to stay active to become the line of Communication for good, so you can communicate directly with any part of the U, C stays in the Gans state in the atomic, molecular, and in a PI state as a Gans of itself in a crystal condition, this is why C is the line of communication btn the cells and the AA of the body, because C is one of the few element in the U which in all state behave ?? .. graphite, print C and the rest. Look into using C for zero time instant communication, how it connects itself even in the AA in the body. There's a lot to learn, its not just that you create a (PI) dome but you have to heat the home, this home is not matter state but it is connected to the E and the rotation of the PI, cannot be effected or diluted by the others who use near enough the same technology in the space of U. There is an element which is agreed and used by all the creatures of the space, this element allows no other element to bypass that every entity keeps itself as it is, that's why most of the SS as you observe all look the same, C, this is the common denominator agreed material MG field which has the appearance of the silvery color in most of the cases. (3:07). Near to green, yellow, grey, that allows you to keep your confinement in space (SS), will not be intruded or bypassed or overcome by another PI MG field and it's proven to be working across the U quite well. Now we have to learn about the PI

condition which creates the space tangibility of any entity which you like to make. What you have ?? in this planet is good enough until we add to your knowledge. You will learn how to produce a material, not a matter but a Gans of a PI, which leads to and creates a P tangibility, which can be and can hold a condition anywhere in the space. Question about new world banking system, when we get to it we will let you know, understand that there are no banks in the U, no currency, the only currency is what you give, the essence of giving, in the true essence of PI in G that you take what you need. (3:10). There is a big dilemma around the world, how are we going to deal with KF, how they'll effect the total industry and economy of the nations. In the next 12 months as manufacturing becomes even simpler the whole economic structure will change. It's change because of not needing it, not because we have to, it's a huge difference. The human race at this moment is running around 24 hours a day to pay for what he committed himself to serve the others by them having a life without him. You run around to pay for electric bill to keep a man at the head of Water, etc. Then they punish you for what is free, then pay the man at supermarket because he controls all your food, 10,000 products on the shelf for bosses that he has become the boss of. We have conditioned ourselves to chain of burden of our own demand. With this technology you don't need to, but you become a part because you want to. It's a big difference. (3:13). Next time I show you how to clean your clothes, there is no need for washing machine. The dirt on your clothes is a matter state and it has a MG field, now that you know how to create a full spectrum, would you like to be a ketchup or tomato juice, a meat or blood. The beauty of it is it's all made from one PI not different materials, it's just understanding how to manipulate the strength of the PI and then you have what you want to get. In a little while the little boy in first grade will be as wise as the old man in any field of the need of his daily demands that no one can abuse. (3:15). Romanian man made some trials with the water of Gans CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO, he adds 100 mls to 2 liter and drinks it all day, he feels very good about himself, his friend after 2 days of drinking the water the pains in stomach gone. He gave it to cat for about 10 days, she has the tumors but now she is in heat again even though the reproductive organs removed. Keshe told of this before 10 years, where the woman's reproductive gets active because energy added. (3:21). Keshe wrote a paper on the virgin birth and shown it is possible. In virgin birth if the desire to be and the wish to create is there, you create the spectrum of fields the way you wish and desire to have an orange and you receive it. Now you understand the way you can create a tumor in your body, you can create a structure that is balanced and creates life within you. In the space there are numerous races which do this. You do not need a partner if your intention is survival. (3:23). What if you are the last man standing and you come to the point where you have to divide or you have to die. In a way you become the fundamental PI, would you wait until you die or being in charge of your E you decide to lead to the creation of another, and you create yourself a companion, this is the true story of Adam and Eve, out of the desire to have to be, to confirm your existence at the point of the P demise you allow the soul to lead to the creation of a "partner", a split of the one to two that you have a partner, that's what we call the fundamental PI, which changes from a neutron to an electron and proton, the proton is equal in total mass to an electron itself because if it was not they couldn't keep their distance and position, even though one is more energetic and holds more energy, the other one which hold equal energy creates the size and the other creates the motion, the interaction of the 2 leads to the creation of the ?? is an atom family, ?? fundamental

structure, a man and a woman, because of our lack of understanding came up with the theory of Adam and Eve, but in fact is the creator of the spirit of the soul, when we know the soul can lead, due to its higher order strength to the creation of the P. The virgin birth of Christ, bless his name is a reality. (3:25). It's the desire of the intention of the Creator which is the mother ?? Do I leave the patch on the cat, if they need it they go to it, the animals will throw it out if they don't need it. Same with your friend with stomach ulcer, 2 ways, one could be due to a bacteria discovered by Russians and can be cleared with tablet, or it comes by P damage or change to the structure of the stomach, when you take a Gans you bring balance to it that's why the pain goes but with PI you need 14 days, he should not be using this (Gans water) more then 12 days maximum. The body will repair itself ?? You can drink the Gans water for energy, but as a process of reversing (disease), we need to create a measurement, to tell people how much to use. (3:27). We need to establish a guide for use. Usually you need 14 days for the PI ?? , the reason for 14 is the balance within the structure of the PI, you are not only changing the P structure of the change in the stomach (if it's a bacteria yes), but in a way it has E settlement. (3:29). It's the same as the machine we showed, the field forces are ??, it's not just processing the P but also the E. You can drink the water as much as you like but the intention counts, you drink the water to receive the energy you might need, but the intention of your friend is to reverse the (ulcer ) process in the stomach, it's the same water but it's the intention and the need which brings what you need from it. People have been asking about the Cup of Life, but I haven't been promoting it because I knew the time would come we'll deliver this cup (glass with water of Gans), does not mean the ?? containment, but the next step here is how you can bring the energies to it without actually any material, this is what you need in the space, we still got a step to go, ? the PI condition into the water, we brought the separation of the PI to the water that we can collect its energy and there is no difference btn this and what we showed in the Coca Cola bottle 8 years ago. (3:31). About Muscular Dystrophy he looks for some papers. (3: 35). Keshe says that Heather cannot show what she wants to sell, if you want to teach us something, she says she is not trying to sell. (3:37). She is producing a lot of patches, Keshe what is the intention of the receiver or are you trying to force a position which I am the end of it, it will not work, if their intention is not to receive it doesn't matter what you give them. The intention to receive is 90% what you do 10% is the patch, you give the same to everyone and one says there is a problem with it, it means their intention is not to receive. What they don't want to receive because then they don't confirm their existence. (3:39). If you consciously accept then you are ready for the change, but then will I still get the same (sucking energy), a lot of people are not prepared to do that because the change means I have to make certain movements, I have to make that change and then I don't become the sucker I want to be. Keshe wrote to a man with ILS, look inside you and see why you have done this to yourself, and when you answer me I can make a system for you from your own body. You want to see if your will can overcome my system that you are more stronger that you can have pity on yourself and say that no one can help me, then saying that my system doesn't work, so gentleman until you don't find out why you have done this to yourself, I cannot help you and make a system for you, that is why I have stopped the work for ILS, find out how as you, creators of your own problem need my systems to prove to yourself that you are stronger in your E and override my system, I am more then a man but I do not understand how a man like you can do this to himself with his control

of his own E and blame others for his own misconduct and shortcomings, if you are the man then find out how and explain it to me and then I can make systems to help you to overcome what you are blaming yourself and doing to yourself. That is why I stopped making systems for those like you as I don't understand the pattern of lies one needs to hear from ILS people to make me a toy for their mental game, (3:42). come back to me when you have answered the above for yourself, then I might be able to make a system that you might help yourself to live and not make me a game for your E play as you have done with your own P body for your E. The answer was, Thank you now I know what you think and why you are not making the system, so I believe to have found the reason yet, I done this to myself because I was looking for the love, the empathy and pity of the other persons especially my mothers, but these motives 2 years ago when I read your book I thought to have found the solution for my illness. So if you want I will try to work with you to resolve my problem. These people know the cause of their own problem, if they don't want to be recipients because it justifies to blame their own existence. These technologies only gives what you need and receive ?? nobody can nor structure can change it. (3:45). A lot of world leaders makes mischief to confirm to themselves that they are needed. This is the same with everything in life. The dog is licking Keshe's hands because he was touching the Gans, they know it's good for them if they need, it's us who refuse to take it ... we give unconditionally and the ones receiving it put a condition on it to confirm that they exist what they want to take, what about just taking it and letting the body do what it needs, this would not happen because then there is no need for them to be the (energy) suckers and confirm they exist by taking from the others. (3:47). Guy says now he understand why Keshe gave him hell for drinking water of Gans. One guy threatened to drink Gans because Keshe does not give us the MaGrav, CO<sub>2</sub> was no problem but somebody took CuO and we saw the bleeding. Talks about TEPCO and gave technology and the man who helped Keshe the US government arrested his wife and 4 year old daughter on false documentation, he was told not to present the info, and had to fly to LA to get his family back. They people around us get intimidated by these groups because they know their term is finished. My respect goes to Yoko who came to KF over 2 years ago and took the technology back and it had to be hidden and covered up, how many Japanese have died of cancer which the solution was in the hand of TEPCO and now they got the gold in the banks from the cleanup, they showed the Nano gold (white) but they believe the people don't understand they see it just there not knowing. (3:55). We don't ask we just give and the truth comes out sooner or later. I would like to be there when TEPCO releases Tritium in waters of Pacific Ocean, which will be washed to West Coast to kill more Americans through radioactive material. Tritium takes up to 13 years to dissolve, such a mass amount will reach West Coast in less then 3 months. Let us open the books, what is that white material there, a Nano gold the way it was delivered to TEPCO who talked to us. ... we gave them the step, but now let us become one to share the knowledge with world. The openness of the reports in Ghana puts shame to West. Every Thursday you come and show something new and immediately the governments are on top of it to develop something new to see how they can make money or control somebody. (3:58). Our technology is copied, it brings balance which is opposite to what they want, they want to abuse. Mario from Germany, I tried to produce this LP but how is it with CH<sub>3</sub>, the other Gans the water is clear on top, CH<sub>3</sub> is not clear. You have to find a ratio that it becomes clear ... you mean put enough water in it? It's the same with the

blood, try to make a Gans with blood and you understand, if you don't use the right way it will be very difficult to make a Gans of blood also. You have to create a condition that .. it's a composite Gans when it comes to CH<sub>3</sub>, we get a lot of materials like this. You have to use a composite Gans, which means you add another to it, like a CO<sub>2</sub>, that the water you collect now has the characteristic of both CH<sub>3</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>, you have to find ways, I don't spoon feed you. (4:00). Let's see now .. you have a balanced fields ... which one of you can stick it in a reactor core and create a motion in the PI that you start seeing the lights, the craft, the interaction of the fields, don't forget you need to create a gradient flow and not a balanced flow, without that you have nothing, have to be in a condition that you create a flow of PI. He draws circles in SF, there is a vertical rotation of fields and a horizontal rotation, this will give you P TANGIBILITY! You have to create the gradient flow and positioning, Without it nothing works. I said to Ali you have to move (adjust ) the reactors to create the right field pressure that it brings the light and tangibility for you to see. The top structure of your SS is created by the interaction of the 3 base reactors, the height and strength comes by the 2 and the totality of the 3 creates a third balance which becomes the creation of the tangibility, 2 are real, 1 becomes the E, the totality creates the soul which creates the P which is ?? of your P structure. (4:03). We are closer to the completion, why we said in the beginning every step and every reactor made is capable to fly, because at the end IT'S HOW YOU CREATE THE PLASMA that counts. A man is trying everything to save his wife, he's made gallons of Gans of sea water to make a bath, use the water of the Gans and mix it within the water of the bath, temperature is irrelevant, submerge in it and let's see if we can change ?? of the P, and it works. If you make a bath of water the right combination of the Gans's and put a paralyzed man in it he will walk out of the bath with no problem. the body in receiving the right and correct P of the energy of the E, in you submerging a man in a bath, which receives the correct Gans PI energy that brings both the P and the E in control in one time. ... and you bring everything to the balance. You create a condition that now you don't need to be in a reactor and the frame, the water, the LP becomes the PI of the creation, the same as the womb of the mother, which has a balance you give and take what you need that your structure is correct. (4:06). Those who say I am paraplegic try to understand the condition and if it is the right way and condition, you shall walk. You do not need to be in a special hospital. ILS, if you put enough ZnO, CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub> and the others that it satisfies your need, that you will walk in no time. We have created the ultimate system for the body, because it works on the Gans State, when you submerge it, it has to find its own balance. Walk in with Parkinson's, Alzheimer's and in a few sessions you are free. It's now for the man to find the new dimensions of the new technology, let's do it correct totally as One Nation. In bath of Liquid Gans the water with its fields interacts with every part of your body, what you need you take what you don't need you give, ZnO, CuO etc, if you got it right you give and take. You are locked in the confinement of the Gans State of Matter, your body finds the balance, it's not magic. If you put the dead man in the bath, if the intention was not to die, he will walk, because you still can make connection btn the P and the soul. This is what the Christ did make the dean man to walk. (4:09). Bringing a balance btn the E and P that it created a need for the formation of existence. You do not understand what I released as the understanding of technology today, but will change the course of humanity in a very short time. Collectively we add to the knowledge through the testimonial page daily. Heather wants

to join the innovation team. (4:11). We have asked the Iranian government to help analyze the data. We need to bring a lot of things together. Renan will handle the innovations. Next Thursday in Dubai.

**110th Knowledge Seekers Workshop April 21 2016** (Earthquake Disaster October 2016, how to protect against Microwaves, )

(:06). Dubai Conference started today but the teachings continue, only 1 hour. By tomorrow we should have the first members of the U Council. Liquid Plasma (LP) and Wafer Plasma are interim to the next stage. (:08). Once you start working with the field of the PI then the Gans the game changes drastically, within the structure of the Gans you still deal with matter state, but when you bring Gans its energy PI force now that you have within the confinement of the water which itself behaves as a Gans, a PI of itself, in a system where you put the Gans waters of different Elements, in fact they themselves automatically the characteristic of the water into a gas state of the PI of the water, now in this state the water which has received the Gans it has nothing but itself, and a copy of itself within the structure of the water, this creates a unique condition, that with the matter state we bring the structure into order as a PI, so we use the matter state to separate the matter into Nano material then to a Gans of itself, now that the fields have interacted the whole structure behaves as a field. (:10). Now the biggest problem you have to overcome to be able to get a homogenous field is through the containment, what you use as a containment becomes the filter for the operation, it means if you use for example, a Cu, you have dictated a matter Cu as a limitation, if you use crystal that becomes the limitation. We have achieved sound Plasma Barrier, means we have managed to block the sound, it has been confirmed that we can block sound. We have also confirmed by test the boundary of a PI, we can see where it is and which direction is looking inward. ... we can see a reduction in a PI to a sound level unless you break it, which means you run at a high speed ... ?? we shown this in the capture of drone. (:12). One of the KF scientists have replicated the sound barrier. WE are going in direction of total creation of the fields which we can both find the barrier and its strength, the next step left is creation of increasing G field forces that allows a total interaction btn the G and M, that allows the creation of whatever you like, you want intensive light or lift. At this stage without a vacuum condition this is the closest we can bring you to the point of P being able to touch a PI. ... ?? you see the fields to bend backwards, move it that way curvature this way, etc. Now 2 main principles have been achieved, you strengthen the fields that you get the lights in the sky. (:14). Without actually any material you can create light, by interaction of the PI within the structure of the water, within the interactions of the different fields with each other, we showed this to 2 Americans who came to the Insano. Any of you can start doing this. Last week I showed you, the Russian planes didn't carry weapons only 3 reactors of the same structure we showed you, so the structure of creating high definition PI in its field force has to have such a shape if you want to concentrate it. The Military people noticed it so I show you too. This is how the structure is set, 2 lower and one above on the wings, gives concentration. PI technology is the way the U works. (:16). You can dictate its position as you will. We have to bring you rapidly so you don't fall behind the governments in understanding. They are monitoring all the communications of



the KF. You have the bowl, then Gans's of different elements, Cu, of whatever, and you made enough of everything and you collect the waters of each, never touch the Gans, You mix the whole lot in a container, now you have a homogenous mixture, this is the Principle PI mixture has to be kept that you can start testing different things. Those of you who built the original rotating cores go back to them fill them up (? vacuum) with waters of Gans, if you made a huge 2 liter or ping pong ball no problem, take enough of the mixture and totally fill the ball, and now start rotating your reactors at different speeds. Put a radio by reactor and put all the Gans's around it, start observing any changes, put radio near and see if the sound disappears, it can range up to thousands of meters, limitation depends on the strength of the field you create. This is a jamming system which costs a few cents. If you live near a power station or High Tension cables make one and leave it in the garden, it gives you the field. (:19). In Belgium they were using all sorts of things (microwave etc) to cook our brains, this is a defense from the microwaves. Get a ping pong ball stick it on top of a rotor of a small computer fan and you have done it. Glue it and centralize it perfectly in center of a fan and run it at the highest speed you can, and you create the field, it's natural homogenous and does not effect the body, but it protects from what is not needed by the body, noise, radiation, and everything else. This is part of the Oasis System, if you run it fast enough and get the right composition within the core, what we show in Oasis S is a tent, the interaction of the fields is so natural and normal that with the earth's MG field it creates a M tent, soft to the body but not good to interaction of a microwave or wind, these are matter state, your body when you carry the Gans inside it creates a tent, it's of the same. Don't forget you have the CO<sub>2</sub>, CuO, CH<sub>3</sub>, whatever was in there equal to your body. .. your skin is made of the same but it resists the matter state of the water, of the wind, .. now for the first time you see the shelter application of the PI technology the Oasis system. (:22). First understand your composition, take the water on top of Gans, if you can soak the ping pong ball in the Gans in the same water first if you N coat from outside it transfers the energy, the problem with P P ball is the Ch bound blocks part of the operation. A glass ball better crystal best, it will give instant results. The technology transfer is very rapid its for you to test. To teach this today is more important then Dubai, we are not there because we want the people to do it. They will meet in second week of September for decision on the U Council on how to govern. (:24). Many of you have problem with Cell Phones, EMF, try this system but you have to get it right, if you see a light it shows the boundary of interaction with your system it's very important. The reason we release so rapidly because what we announced earlier is coming to pass, a larger number of earthquakes over 6.0 around the world and volcanoes, will call immediately for this application, this is the only shelter you're going to have. There is no reason that any man should be without shelter in time of disaster. Tent is a matter state we have entered the PI technology which is so effective you'll have a shelter. (:26). The 18th to the 21st of April will be high levels of earthquake activities we have seen to be right, the whole of the American continent is shaking, 2 states shaking so bad the Federal G turned off the seismic meters, when the American continent breaks up the shake will be felt in New York, read the graphs coming out of American official sites, it is shaking beyond what has ever been seen. Because pressure is being put on it from the breaking off of the S American continent, like snapping of wood. We have seen earthquakes at equator, line of Tibet, Iran, Greece, and N Africa which is the point of pushing in, 1 week ago Japanese

have moved by 1 meter which is pressurizing all the islands on one line, it's going to snap soon (Panama). This is why the whole USA is shaking on the Magma underneath. (:28). Separation is immanent and has already started, 1 meter shift in S Japan shows that the platform has released itself. You do not move unless you have room to move into, the whole planet is on the move. If the snap goes further, we are waiting for one release from the Asian continent. The shake will stop when the S American breaks off and goes back to normal to recover from the 1 meter shift. Tsunamis of 2 to 300 meters will not be uncommon. If it calms down then October November separation will be completed. The shakes will be felt in NY and Washington, Alaska also having earthquakes. Can be used in space when the condition of the AA suitable for man to have a shelter. (:32).

He is repeating the same info throughout ..

(:41). These systems can also be use to reverse process of internal bleeding, will teach later. We have given you ever tool to be able to create the shelter you need. Keep records of how much of each Gans water you are mixing, if you change the mixture record it, record what mixture gave what effect. Next week show the boundary of silence, and how to see the borders of Pl. Please do not use any Gans and do not consume, because energy of Gans lasts a long time, but the water has a connection with the Gans Water in the body, so any enegy is always used in balance it's a huge difference in consuming the Gans or its water. The Pl batteries weve seen with Alek work up to 14 days, learn the capacitors and coils, or Beads which is the same structure as coils in a different way, you'll have power supply for 14 days. If you move away from matter and rotate a Gans you might have power for months, because the energy of the Pl can be absorbed by Pl capacitor and be reused, you reenergize yourself. (:45). For lift and motion, the more you gain the more you have to give, the more you give the more you receive, you have to create a condition that you can give more that you can receive more. When you make a core, you need a taker, a Pl field force to take as much as possible, ... wrapping that it takes a turbulence for the fields, allows more to give out, when you make your mixture of Gans waters you need an element that can attract MG fields heavily, Gans of Lead or in the body is a Gans of Sulphur, add only 1 or 2 drops of Lead to mixture, keep track of what you are doing, the central G pull will increase and you'll receive so much that you can not give out that much, the interference will create the barriers (shields), if you use crystal glass you will see light inside the glass because the interaction will come internally, if you use Cu or plastic coils now the matter state has become ?? a given strength then you have a different condition, higher speed rotation the better, you'll find creation of lift and motion. (:48). Major cities of Japan will sink, Philippines , west coast of Africa, Saudi Arabia, safest place East coast Africa, Persian gulf, and W. India ... The governments advised Keshe not to go to Dubai because they wanted him safe.

111th Knowledge Seekers Workshop April 28th, 2016 (Emergency Earthquake update, Arman make a sound barrier, new Field Plasma, use of crystal or lead glass, detecting boundary of Pl, Dubai Universal Council and Conference Photos, start to teach military and doctors)

(:10). Talks about Emergency preparations for the coming earthquake disaster. (:13). Summary of work. First, started with the Gas systems circular and semicircular, we used the matter state of the gas, used Alpha radiation to create a PI, then rotation of the cores in creating double fields with interaction of a mixture of gases, some cases 2 internal cores. Second we went to Nano where no need for creation of PI, we created Free PI, it had never been done, then we produce Gans and then PI. ... (:18). In first process created SF, in Second made coils coated with Gans. The new process will be a combination of both systems. In the new systems we have the 90 degree coils and filling cores with water of Gans, we are not relying matter state, now rely on MG fields without dependence on matter, you create a composite of fields, they do not amalgamate to become one but the total M fields become one PI, this totally changes the game. Last week Alman created a sound barrier, have video. (:23). The maximum release from the Gans was 2,400 rpm, in both M and G. By changing the strength of the PI we can release different PI. You have no limitation on the PI if you can release the totality of it. Last week we released the PI from the Gans water so we have become independent of the matter. We established we need a G Gans water and a M Gans water, when Arman added 2 mls of Gans of PbO it increased the boundary absorption of the fields and the reactors is totally silent. Around rotation of 2,500 rpm is what can release. Now you bring the 2 together, the 90 degree coils put inside the core of the Gans water. When we filled the reactors with Gans and water the Gans went to the outer edge and water circled and a hallow center, the limitation was 2,500 rpm, you could not achieve higher strength because there is a friction within the total interaction within the internal structure of the Gans itself when its in the container. Now with the LP water you don't have this, but you have to created an interaction btn all these fields within the core, you need to create a dynamic environment inside. One option place a 90 degree coil inside the core, ?? by increase the speed of rotation of cores you have a new tool inside, highly energetic and powerful, and can now create fields beyond the imagination. Now this Gans in the center of the coil is the FP which is created by the original Gans, now you have a new dimension in S technology. (:29). Where you can control the M and G. You can get motion, lift, production of whatever you like, because now you have a Gans in control of both G and M, the choice of N coating, the materials and mixture of Gans Waters gives you variability in your process. Man has full energy spectrum of the Principle Energy, Black Hole. we now condense the G and M fields of the Gans itself in rotation and in motion internally, you have full control over by the speed of rotation, by the choice of Gans, materials of containment, and how in what speed you can control, how much you want to expand to what level, this is the ultimate design for space reactors. This is one of the ways you'll control the whole spectrum. (:31). You have a PI, the Coil, the 90 degree coils, and by rotation you have created a massive PI field in the center. This is how stars and galaxy create .. ..... (:38). video reloaded You have the LP which is the water itself as part of it, in the whole structure of the container, you are rotating at 2,500 rpm, now you have 2 choices either rotate the G or M coils or both at same time, this will give you a total option, because there are extensions to the application of the N coated coils inside the core, which now by the speed of rotation btn the P structure and central (inside core) structure you start creating shielding, MG field positioning, lift, total cover, you can use it for the production of PI for any cell of the body, create any matter in the space. You become in full control of the PI in every sense you can dictate its G pull into the system,

and M boundary. (:41). We have achieved a total conditional ?? you have forever a central core which absorbs energy from the environment not only through the condition you introduce but through the condition which itself absorbs own field and feeds back to itself also. This is how the stars and planets keep their own motion and material to themselves for billions of years, conservation of the PI, rotation of the MG fields. In this position you are interacting totally the opposite way then what you have done up to now, you started with Matter, to N to Gans and carried on. Now you have become the controller of the PI because you dictate what the PI gives out, you go from the PI to the Gans to N to matter state. N you get the power of being able to create whatever you need, the condition you need and which reactor of your SF becomes the pull and which the push, and how you decide which why to float, this is the step you need to take, we are on the verge, of delivering the knowledge in such a rapid way for what needs to be done in the coming weeks. (:43). You use the matter state to contain the PI and now the PI decides how to cross the boundaries of the matter state, this is unique process, the easiest way to be able to produce what you need. At the moment you usually use Cu coils and other things, but go a step further. A group on the side sent me photos of Crystal Balls, you need to place the M and G coils, as is in the center, 2 options of coil using matter state or still use crystals, in these conditions you can create a condition where the crystal is ?? piped, this means you can dictate what Gans of water you want to inject inside the pipe that now you don't depend on Cu limitation, you stay totally independent, this means, the coil you chose is in crystal, you can use a system where you insert internal crystals which you can control the gases of the PI liquid, or you control the liquid of the PI. If you manage to achieve crystal coil condition that you can change the Gans of the water, at will then you would not be limited to the Cu or anything else, go back where the innovation center showed you the 2 glasses inside each other where there was a rotation of the Gans going up and down. Go back, at the moment you don't have the tools to create. (:46). So you can try putting a crystal ball inside a crystal ball and you decide the rotation of the central coil crystal, this goes back to teaching on Core inside a Core produced in Iran. Those of you creating double coils and rotating them, you can create lift very rapidly through these systems. You don't need to use radioactive material you can use the LP. We call this new reactor a field Plasma because now you work with the fields, (fieldplasma.com and org has been acquired by KF, all the blueprints on this channel, because now you work only with the fields). Now every man can produce any kind of fields they like. (:48). The Health Trees, now replace the coils with cores and Gans water in cores, you can pinpoint accurately which cell you want to change and you can do it totally on PI condition without matter state. We bring the total knowledge, the rotation of core, G coil, Gans within the structure, LP, N technology, the science of motion, the rotation of the inner and outer creates a double M field necessary for motion, this is how you rapidly increase your speed to lift, be very careful how you rotate your systems, the double core internally, fill with Gans don't need vacuum, change the center with a coil or a different liquid Gans ... (:50). You don't need wire gauge 14 you can make it very fine, 36, but that they can stand the torque and not split open, and place inside crystal, control rotation. No problem to use the ping pong ball and fan, put 2 fans opposite to each other, put crystal ball glued to one and the coils on the other. I don't know how you're going to control the feeding of it, it can be done.

(:53). You should see the light first ... continue to teach this .. alternative to crystal is lead glass from blowers, they can make a tube which is connected. Feed the LP into it so you can change and experiment. Leaded glass will create a full PI condition, set a radio and camera and lights to detect your PI boundary ..

(:56). If you run 2 systems next to each other you can find the boundary. with glass lead tube you are not dependent on the Cu coils. You put the Gans water in the tube. ... the Oasis system becomes easy.

(:59). Can connect to a reserve tank ?? ... can produce CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO ..

(1:01). Please translate very correctly. Plastic is a problem because CH bond blocks some of the fields. .. You don't need to keep on changing the water, changing the Gans water you change the compositions.

(1:03). Crystal are the key to PI, ... produce a crystal out of C, transparent, etc. can produce any material with coil and core.

(1:05). Defense technology can produce an impregnable shield for country and now can dictate the MG shielding of the planet to protect against meteorites, this is the purpose of One Planet One Race. And in space to create such a shielding.

(1:09). Ship of refugees all races on the boat but this boat will not help, need a SS.

(1:14). Discusses Arman's reactor to create a sound barrier. He added 2 ml of Gans of Lead, the holder of the G field energy. (1:16). In the video when Arman speaks because voice itself is part of the Gans state, man's voice is not a matter S but Gans, the vocal box is created by Gans, when he speaks the interaction of his voice with the strength of the Gans of the fields of this unit breaks the barrier and we hear the motor. then when he increased the amount of Lead water then the sound barrier could not be broken, because now everything is at strength that the voice can't get through. You here clear silence.

(1:18). Arman's video Silence barrier, (1:26). On the American Ship they could hear each other but no electronic communication possible. In space your shield is continuously operational and you can communicate internally, because part of the Gans contains copies of the AA which was in the LP, if you create a total pure Gans without AA you won't hear the voice. Replay the video many times and you can see when the noise comes up, just before the voice comes up, or Arman thinks an intention to increase speed the noise comes through. the strength of the intention before the P move of the change or the talk is already interfering with the system, you hear the motor (1:29). Your intention will long before be detected before your P behavior. The intention allows the voice (motor) to be heard. This means you can create LP that measures the intention of the man just before he talks that he is going to move. In adding the AA you can create (a system) to understand the intentions. Go back to the Cancer, it took 2 hours before we saw the dropping of the mushrooms cancer cells, if we can understand the strength of the soul of the man which is measurable, now that we have access to the full spectrum of the creation of the U, you can see a man lying directly. (1:32).

(1:34). In Japan they used the water of the Gans and it worked the same to clean up the contamination. Do we need the water? Can we operate from now on with just the fields of the PI? All we need to do is just pump it (the field air ?) into the core. This is called field Plasma Technology, this is becoming totally independent of the matter state, the LP, and now working totally through the PI. (1:36) In the container is the same field strength, it will take time to understand how to create the motion by sucking this material into your cores, strength, combination, etc. I put everything on the table now is the race to see

which one of you will deliver results. This is the ultimate system for saving man from this planet. Should take 2 weeks. (1:38). My talk goes to the Space Agencies, with combination of 5 reactors you can control everything from communication, lift, and production of materials. The field strength stays to 1G which means you do not become weightless. You have to have defense or you cannot take into space. (1:41). Jackie to share video in Dubai, it's a specific system to see the parameters of your system, you can the strength of the Crystals, the LP in the crystals, to see the boundary of your PI. ... The system absorbs so much through the lead that it can not hold on to and it bursts open to a rapid shielding. (1:46). the video. There is a curvature that looks inward and disappears, we are looking at electrical and PI. (1:50). LP of Lead and CH<sub>3</sub>, one is fuel absorber and one radiator, .. you have created the C link, allows full transmission. Change the mixture in your cores and see how you change the boundaries, sound barriers, intention .. (1:52). If your intention is to have a rapid shield immediately you can achieve it, you have a reserve tank with water of Gans of Lead, CH<sub>3</sub>. On demand you tap into the reserve tank. (1:54). From next Wednesday we'll start teaching Militaries directly, all the governments the same. China is a peaceful nation and they are taking the lead in using this knowledge for peaceful application. Only the European Space Agency will not be allowed as long as the head is there due to his criminal activities. The American forces will not be able to meet the disaster which is forthcoming. (1:58). The military are the only people who can deliver the rescue system. Nuclear reactors will create such a mayhem with radiation as with Fukushima, it is essential to create these shields, even on the water you're contaminated. The only thing left is the PI shield which can cover you from everything. (2:04). Learn how to manipulate the PI not anymore the Gans, and manipulate the fields and not the liquid, if we reach that position then in the U absorbing the fields then we create a condition in the center of the system, not only dictates what is absorbed in the center, but also what is shown to be released on the boundary. The process is the simplicity of it, the farmer can achieve the same as a scientist. The process has to methodical and in a sequence, has to be what is expected, how much of it and in what direction, understand the strength of the Elements we would like to create, no use creating AI when you are expecting protein, you have to understand the interaction of the fields that you can create protein from the interaction of any fields, the culture of PI is very rich. (2:06). How you interact, deliver, create sharing at the point and what you want to share. When you understand how the fields interact then you understand the totality of interactions, then you decide what kind of things you can produce. Will show a box with CuO and CO<sub>2</sub> what's in the center? Understand the MG fields so you can use the interactions of the waters Gans pl strength to create the field strength which you need to absorb or reject, would you like orange or black. (2:08). A lot of you have noticed motion in your Gans, if you understand you can dictate the conditions in the glass tubes to get motion of the Gans without a motor, the motion of the field PI will dictate the outcome. In the Space what happens if the glass breaks, you want to come all the way back to Earth. You have to learn the applications and implication of MG fields. How the interaction of these fields with the body can change a cancer, feed the man, etc. Now you have total control. If you can measure the E of the system Arman showed then you have found 90% the solution of any disease, because 90% of problems in P comes from E. Find out what is the E of a person and then satisfy that field strength, then you can change the man by satisfying the fields, giving to it what it needs that it can expand

within the dimension. My worry is not the man on this planet but every creature, dog, fish tree, my job is to save from this planet that we take the totality, not just man. (2:11). With this structure we carry the knowledge of the man across the U and then it's you or your forthcoming generation which decides to have a tree look like a Christmas tree on planet Zeus, because now you carry the total knowledge and info of it. This is what is called the U Council, in time you will understand, and what we achieved in Dubai is the cornerstone of the next move. Each one of you becomes the master of the play, now you manipulate the field interaction and not the liquid, rapid jumps but we have no choice, then we see how many Man we can save from this planet, when we say Man from now on it means the totality of the creation on this planet. (2:15). You have the 3 base reactors and feeding of these reactors, change one reactor and it changes the shielding, etc. Lot of people send me UFO pictures these are opposite to the present Space Technology and light technology, if you understood this presentation on how to create shielding, if you see trail you know there is an airplane, in the space T your craft projects fields ahead of you to protect yourself, different understanding, now you are protected, it's you through the mixture decides what will be the strength of the whole shielding, short and thick or long and thin for high speeds, can expand millions of kilometers. (2:18). Pictures of interactions of fields in the Gans process. He draws the boundary of  $\text{CuO}_2$ , and border of  $\text{CO}_2$ , see how the 2 interact and create a boundary, which is a balance, still have the N coated Cu plate and Zn plate, take the water in the boundary area and check its strength, see what shield it makes. You have a composite strength, the balance of the fields looks like Yin and Yang, where we see more push from the CuO, due to the plastic material you don't only have  $\text{CO}_2$ , there is  $\text{ZnO}_2$ , Zn and Cu are very near to each other, what one gives the other takes, in this container you have 3 field forces. (2:21). which creates a new condition in the water on top. You are getting more  $\text{CO}_2$  on the side because of the MG fields of the plastic box, it influences the Zn and CuO also. This is to teach you about the MG fields of the waters of the Gans (LP). (2:25). Goes back to Cores, talks about different compositions of the cores, one CuO the other  $\text{CH}_3$  what you get is the balance of the two, Twin Sister, what one gives the other takes, and visa versa. This is how in the Space you allow another craft to enter or exit, the portals of the Space. The parallel system creates opposite to you but in a equal measure because it's of the same you allow entry, these are the gateways btn entry and exits in any SS T, and only allow in what matches yours. A further T you can always keep a constant condition but allow walls which create different shielding, so you can increase your shielding even against aircrafts, you don't harm or destroy but don't allow. (2:27). If aircraft approaching but you don't want, it will be deflected around, we have seen it in tests. He will teach this to the Military men in next couple weeks, which means no threat and no possibility of nuclear attack. We make the space so safe that it enforces peace. You need this, .. when you go in deep waters there are different densities at different levels. You need a constant shielding but need to change the outer shielding according to the environment as you go, on earth you are in the condition of liquid water, what about in other Galaxies, of other dimensions of the fields in the U. This T allows you to travel in the full spectrum of the U, in any strength as long as within the structure you don't forget to put the registered records of the AA of the man in the texture of the PI, because the PI changes in according to the strength it receives, now your reactor dictates the change in the PI of the AA of the man. (2:29). Now in your AA core you receive a new dimension of energy, the AA is part

of this structure, you are the satellite (referring to the drawing on board with the 2 cores interacting with each other), you are the ?? other aircraft ?. Your field changes with this , means the human entity will live anywhere across the U, ?? it doesn't matter what fields you change, because you embedded a base value which is the AA of man. Even your DNA is AA based, it will rotate according to ?? and shows the strength of the boundary. Man can live in any position in the Space, because you have embedded the base data field strength. The totality knowledge is understanding the interaction of the fields, then you can develop T that can easily dictate the conditions you need, or want, could be. You have the E condition of Alzheimer's, you can understand the field strength, you strengthen it and the man will remember everything instantaneously, because you satisfy where there is a lack of E. (2:31). We will start teaching doctors and Military men. We enforce peace through the T. Public teachings will reduce and private increase. For the Army when they have the T they will be men of peace. (2:36). With the trails we give you the blueprint you do it yourself for humanity. I have put the knowledge of the Creation on the Board these past weeks now you have to test it. (2:40). We are testing the "night and day panels", we'll see if we can produce more energy at night than the daytime, we have already achieved in the daytime, to increase production at night without burning any fuel using the MG fields of the planet. You can use what is drawn on this board to create energy at night from the planet and man himself, when you walk in this Planet you absorb its energy, when you sleep on it you absorb energy. Now you create a simple system to absorb this energy and then you can change it to what you like, heat light or anything else. (2:43). Understanding the properties and structure of the N material and the new process which we just taught you, using N material embedded on the surface of the planet, which absorbs anything which comes out of the planet, move it anywhere. You created Solar Power now one for MG fields, you can embed N coated coils inside the planet, you can create field detectors with the Gans PI we just explained that only absorb certain energies that can run electric motors. the same G systems depending on what G releases in what corner, you adjust it and absorb at night, because the M field of the planet is constant all over, roughly the same field strength, we should be able to create S which match what we need for light, etc. We can rely on the structure of the planet itself if need be. (2:45). The MG field gives the earth its atmosphere, and if you understood the work of the herbs and plants according to where they are, position, what they absorb, now we imitate the herbs condition and what it needs in the atmosphere of the planet itself. You can produce these with the crystals, embed them in the ground and different positions from the earth, and feed them with the LP to start with, measure what extra you get, create a condition of demand of flow that allows absorption of the fields from the planet. By just putting it in one position it doesn't give you what you need, you have to create a demand on one side that allows the extraction of the fields of the planet. (2:49). Chinese make the Vertical system Health,

(2:54). Salt water bucket to absorb fields, can also use water of Pb Gans, but must know what you are doing.

(2:58). Next U Council meet in Rome next.

(3:00). Dubai Pictures. (3:08). People (71) of the new U Council, (3:25). No Council member can speak for the Council, they work through their souls and not words. Caroline speaks about Dubai. The people hardly slept were busy the whole time sharing. There



was no language barrier someone always very helpful. (3:30). The Chinese made up 12 members, 1/5th worlds population. (3:40). Video, seawater Gans, the little stars in the glass ball float to the top, Keshe talks a lot about the ball ?? (3:51). people are questioning what lights is he confusing the plastic flakes as lights?? Everything inside the ball is like in a Gans State, like the human body. (3:55). He goes to the board to show a ball with N Coated spikes in it in a ball, at night different lights started appearing. ... goes about creating lights etc. (3:59). The aura is created by interaction of different fields in the body which is in the Gans state. (4:00). An English lady member of the U Council tells her experience in Dubai. I am here to serve. (4:03). Keshe says something about Solar System Farms in Europe a meeting on 20th May. (4:06). Meeting with Pharmaceuticals and KF. (4:11). Create in your system of one massive absorption (Pb) and one repulsion, you'll see light. For P Pong balls use Pb on inside and CH3 on the outside, Ch3 release lots of energy for light, shelter etc. .. you have to find the balance point btn G and M, you can create triple boundary, (4:16). You pull back in whatever the CH3 is releasing to a new MG strength but not at the same strength as the Pb in the center, you can spread it as a light in this system, if you get the right combo of fields you don't need a motor for rotation, the PI will create its own rotation, these 3 layers are essential for rotation without a motor. You can use LP, wafer PI, and Field PI, and you can mix the 3. (4:24). This is a shortcut for learning the PI T. We have to increase the U Council to 144 need 73 more, according to the languages on earth. Understand if your soul can serve according Council. Bret has to deliver message to the pentagon.

112th Knowledge Seekers Workshop May 5th, 2016 (New MaGrav automatically goes into Power supply, how to survive Nuclear exposure,

(:06). Talks about MaGrav and problem with connections. Government officials tested wrong way and say it doesn't work. It works by high pressure PI transfer from electron to PI. We have data for Magrav increase in power. Connection to solar systems increases output to 30% after a month up to 50%. (:11). We asked you to condition the System, from 200 watts to 1200 watts. Now you can go straight to 500 watts. New development, use what we do in the factory, more of CuO2 coating in water ?? Connect it to 15 watt LED light only, as a decorative light only, that's all it needs to do (??). (:15). As of today we will send the New MaGrav with only a single cord to plug into wall!! WITHIN 24 HOURS METER will STOP, 100%!!! The reduction will be automatic as you plug it in, we have to check and test it. We have seen it in Africa. I developed it in the last 48 hours. Your system automatically becomes a power generator. (:19). (:25). Combining MaGrav with Solar Systems increase of 10 to 30%. .. (:36). "Mojan" means space traveler. One thousand people will be trained (for 3 months isolation) for Space, 10,000 Euros, travel will be within weeks of training, you will be trained in medicine, food production, etc. We might show a SS before September, Chinese have requested for public show of SS. (:42). You make your own flight S, it's a car. (:49).

(:55). They blocked the flying car in Belgium, they took all the radioactive materials for the reactors. We will apply for international flying license of the system. It's to be ready for the October teaching. I have been asked about the earthquakes, we will wait until the

Fall. (:57). We see possibility for Nuclear disaster in Belgium, the Dutch and Belgium's are distributing Iodine tablets on possible terrorist attack, we are prepared to help. Keep a Gans of CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub> and CuO<sub>2</sub>, always as a package emergency with you, if you receive a radiation contamination all you need to do is to take the water of the Gans, not the Gans itself, dose is 1 teaspoon 3 times per day, whatever comes into your body will be rejected, we know this from the research of TEPCO in Japan. If you come under destruction of the Bone cells or where the radiation could be touching your body, make a lukewarm bath.

(:59). Create 20 to 60 mls of CO<sub>2</sub> Gans, put it in 5 liters distilled water or normal water, shake it normal, good mix with water let settle to bottom of jar, put in the bath, you need a minimum of 5 to 10 liters of this water, keep the Gans good for years to come, sit in the water 30 minutes at a time 2 to 3 times per day, at same time consume 1 or 2 CO<sub>2</sub> Gans Water to reject any radiation from the body, we know from TEPCO that even if the Gans is consumed it is not toxic to the mice. Use only the water of the Gans. It will reject any radiation that comes on the skin, the bath water will protect your immune system. The biggest problem with radiation is destruction of the immune system, Bone Marrow, absorption of Lymph into the bone to create B and T-cells gets damaged. Important that the femur and lower leg is in the water, you can submerge totally under the water, every bone structure creates its own B and T-cells, they all get supported. We are here to support you, the T has been tested. (1:02). It's know that the Nuclear reactor should never have been commissioned they have millions of cracks in the structure, the man who signed documents became head of the safety of Nuclear Reactors.

(1:10) If you here siren of Nuclear disaster stay inside and don't look outside at light, if you see the light you die, if see the mushroom cloud die over time. Start consuming CO<sub>2</sub> water 1 teaspoon 3 times per day, wash your body on continuous basis at least once a day, with the same water, a number of people can use same water, you don't wash but neutralize the radioactive material that it disposes in the environment, top up the water every 3 days. If you see any signs of nuclear exposure on your skin or lungs, make yourself a pack of Gans water on a tissue in a plastic bag, and place it on top of infection, can use 10 to 12 hours per day. (1:14). Lot of people see radiation problem in their lungs, make a balloon get a tube fill it with CO<sub>2</sub> water put a straw through it and inhale through it, the air flows through the Gans, it will change the strength of radiation in lungs regenerate the cells. Leukemia can come through the lungs into the blood. (1:16). You have to protect yourself in 3 ways, skin, inhalation, and digestive system. Nuclear disasters create Nuclear Viruses, doctors don't know about it they call it a cancer, these can be created in body when exposed to high radioactive sources. Make a reactor fill it with a huge amount of water of CH<sub>3</sub>, and some lead Gans water, rotate it you create a shield around the house. You start hearing a whistle noise, what people hear when they see UFO's it's a loving kind noise, you walk back from it to see where it moves from the back to the front of your body. (1:19). The point when you hear the transfer of the noise is the point of your shield. Arman has heard the noise. Get a fan, P Pong ball, CH<sub>3</sub>, or Pb or Sulphur but be careful not to create sulphuric acid, sulphur is better then lead for the body, because it's part of our body, rotate at a high speed. If you don't hear the noise it means the shield is too far out and weak, change the Pb to higher dosage, that you increase the G and bring the boundary close. No radiation can enter this Gans shield but your body which is in Gans state can move in and out, x-rays, gamma etc are in a matter state and can't penetrate. (1:22). This is part of SS development. If you have to move out

of contaminated area keep everybody under the shield move the reactor with you. Keep the ground covered that you don't pick up the dust. (1:27). Three levels of protection, the reactor, if contaminated need to flush radiation, in Fukushima so much Gans was washed into the sea it absorbs radiation, gets locked into the Gans, because its a field and not matter state. The monatomic gold was captured from the Tritium and used to treat the waters, it's worth 4 million dollars an ounce, 10 billion dollar game to fake an accident for getting the gold. Gans was shipped as "talcum powder" went through LA for USA to take a sample. CO<sub>2</sub> works also for biological and chemical attacks. The fat on top of the CO<sub>2</sub> is key to survival. You dip a plastic rod swirl it around that the Fat Gans gets stuck to it, transfer it to a clean water that you take the salt content out of it, repeat on a regular basis and what you start collecting in the water is the Gans of AA. (1:37). Wash out the salt, put into a sealed container, add a touch of CuO<sub>2</sub> to it so it stays disinfected, doesn't create any germs, place a little capsule of the AA Gans on top of a glass of water, like the orange on top, you transfer the energy to the water, this gives you every thing you need for energy, support for your AA structure of your body. (1:39). This is how you get protein in the Space, you carry the LP of the Gans of AA. You can carry the energy of it as a field Pl. Also add CH<sub>3</sub> that the energy release of the H allows energy transfer, you don't need food to sustain life for a long time until you find safety and produce the shield. If your shields break down don't worry, always carry with you a mixture of the water Gans of CuO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> that you can restart the process, the motor can burn out, etc. (1:41). At times of disaster E distress is 90% of the failure, you need to have a composed stature to be able to act correctly, the only thing that gives you this is ZnO<sub>2</sub>, a small amount of it has to be with your food consumption. (1:42). Most of the batteries have Zn casing, the easiest way to access. Create ZnO<sub>2</sub> the depression will lift and make correct decisions. (1:44). And start supporting the others. Psychological failures are 99% of failures in Space, so the Zn is needed. (1:45). If you can't get pregnant and physically everything is good, sit in ZnO<sub>2</sub> bath for 30 minutes per day. How to use what you have built, to become a support and not a burden. If you come across high level radiation burns make a CO<sub>2</sub> patch and it will balance the tissues and start to grow. In Space it's 100% field interaction with your environment, this is the only way ?? balance your fields in respect to the environment. .. your job to feed the soul and E so it can hold on to the P. (1:48). The Zn protects the E .. you have to make the tools of understanding the protection. .. You take from the environment according to the process you set. (1:52). Questions. For those of you who have cancer and terminal illness and want to end your life, this is not for you. For those want to live, make a high saturated CO<sub>2</sub> Gans patch and put at the position of the cancer for 2 to 3 hours per day no more, when you feel the reduction, especially reproductive cancer, after a couple of weeks add ZnO<sub>2</sub> to the Gans patch, but use only 30 minutes per day. Never use CuO<sub>2</sub> with Zn or CH<sub>3</sub> in the sexual organ cancer, because most of these are E connected, the mother gives life through the E of the womb and not P. You have to have a reason to live, with acceptance of the soul and E to be able to change the P to take place. When you produce CO<sub>2</sub> you also ZnO<sub>2</sub> it's part of the CO<sub>2</sub> Kit structure. (1:57). Man built a MaGrav from just the LP the Gans water, I made G from Cu, M from CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub>, and the center with Pb, I see something but I can't explain, it's like heat but there is no heat there, the tube vibrates. I put more Gans around and now it's more stable. I heard that noise, Keshe says it's sweet noise. Arman says when he loaded it with Pb water that's when the changes came, like a

whistling noise, you can step in and out, about 1 meter. (2:00). The other guy heard it at 5 meters, used 3 mls of Pb. Keshe says the more you add CH<sub>3</sub> the larger the field becomes. CH<sub>3</sub> is a field expander where the Pb is G, the reduction, Arman use 11 mls of Pb and 10 mls of CH<sub>3</sub>. Keshe says the interaction of the Pb and CH<sub>3</sub> and earth's atmosphere depending on where you are, you should start seeing the creation of certain kind of dust, it's a Cosmic Dust created from the interaction of the fields, like the way you create N, clean the floor and see if you see this, this is one of the first signs of the development of the P structure, it's for you to create a condition that you solidify this matter state. (2:03). You have the earth and the atmosphere, the N is created at level of atmosphere in Gans state, as the G increases and M decreases, you convert the Gans into a matter state, ?? into the solid state of planet. That's why in these conditions you see a silver greenish color, this means you start creating the solid state until you can create the solid boundary, the structure of your SS. When you become part of the first KF "mojans", Space travelers you'll be taught all these things to do because you can use the same conditions to produce steel, iron or whatever you need, it's a natural process, up in atmosphere you have N but on earth you see it as a matter N, so the central control is ?? sacrosanct (? the inner core ?). Always look what is around you, not just what's inside the system. (2:05). See if you are producing any dust, you start looking and you see abnormalities, wetness, emulsions, fat, see energies that are not there, you might walk through a point you feel a pinch in your legs at a particular place. In that environment a field interacts with the neural S of the body and you feel it as a pinch. There is a group of scientists from the Chinese government listening on the side and he teaches privately. (2:09). Shows his MaGrav, when he made the double tubes they were clear now they are white, uses 6 mm tube one inside the other 10 mm in aquarium shop, both are N coated he sprayed with caustic on a warm floor and left 3 days, the caustic dried and washed with distilled water. He used CuO<sub>2</sub> Gans water in the inner G tube, outer tube M CO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO<sub>2</sub>. (2:15). Test the tubes after Caustic put in normal water and see if they turn white. (2:17). If the G is absorbing then the interaction is creating a white light, do they glow in the dark. he feels the vibration on the fingertips up to the ear, is it inside the skin or field touching you, touching me. (2:20). He made a 3 stacker of tubes, Bernie explains, it's normal because we are PI beings, you feel it more when you are tired because you are in need of energy. Feel more when left hand, yes. the heat is not the device heating up, but the effect on your body. The M on the device gives you energy. (2:24). Keshe speaks G always trunks in clockwise, and M goes out anticlockwise, this is how the fields get absorbed or rejected, they don't collide, each one creates its own path, we use the matter state to contain the PI, using N material, you have dictated a G pull in your system which is clockwise, with the same environment within the wall of the tube you created an anticlockwise which is the M fields, that's why the twin system of coils and tubes, this is what I said last week if you make the double glass tubes and put it in the center of the core you will get this response, the fields flow within the gap between each other, they allow M to expand if needed or G to reduce (contract) if needed, this is how it works they don't flow in one channel, each one has its own channel, the same with the MaGrav S. (2:26). We use the matter state now to dictate the gap. You create anticlockwise with the Pb center core, and ZnO<sub>2</sub> outer, now the Pb in G in center has a balance with M and has to balance itself with the G and M fields of the outer ring, the interaction of these 2 fields creates the vibration, ?? the Center G fields is more and interacts with the earth's G field,

and the Gans of body when it gets in touch with it converts its energy into P vibration, that's why you feel it, or it changes it to a mechanical vibration of the electrons in the PI condition of the body, it's a PI interaction you see, the body and fields of system are in a Gans state, (2:28). ... or reduction of strength to neural transmission of body. You couldn't feel this if you had a N material but now you have a Gans state interaction. The wood frame was burned, N coated. Bernie explains, he doesn't want to show on video, I don't look good today. In every flow one goes to the left and one to the right, like if you put your hands together with thumbs up. You have to identify which Gans is more G and use it in center. CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub> or CuO<sub>2</sub> are more M more giving. His hands are warm when inserting N coils, but coils are cold. The man feels the PI is with him when he goes to work. (2:34). Bernie can connect his MaGrav Unit to his car by his thoughts, the man becomes the key to the car, if they want steal the car they have to steal you also, you carry the E and energy of the MaGrav with you. Bernie has tested it to 1 meter. (2:36). Using his thoughts and left hand to absorb G and right to transmit M to car. Instantly the engine performance improves. The car improved from 14 km per liter to 23 km. It will be released in time. (2:38). The man said, my vision said that the MaGrav will show me, if I have more of them, it will show me the SS. GOOD MORNING!! But you have to take it out of the flat (apartment) to the vertical 90 degrees, you have to load your cores slightly different, that you create the motion. You are on the verge of developing the first SS, you still have a phase to go through, go to the fields without the water, no water in Space, you are on the right track, to interact the fields. You have to create a central G point that you decide what is absorbed and what is rejected, I explained last week but nobody understood, I made a core and a coil and I explained that the central G point in the center is what is dictating, you do not need M so much in what you absorb you create in the center of the core and the coil, dictate what is going to be released ?? strength, you have to create a variation not only in the center, but in respect to 3 more sets, (2:41). it goes back to the structure of H, O, C having in mind one which needs more absorbs more of the G field is not the one which you put the Lead in, it's the one which has the CH<sub>3</sub> in, because it's that which gives more so it has to absorb more, that has to be your top core. Bernie can explain more in the variations of the field strengths, with the LP it's much easier to do this. You don't need to have many different Gans's, you have to measure amounts, keep track of, for example you put 10 ml of Pb and 5 mls CH<sub>3</sub>, in the other you put 9 ml Pb and 6 of the other, now we can play with the PI in a very beautiful way, you don't need to make things, just dictate the ratios, .. then you start seeing dimensions you have to be very observant. (2:43). You said, I feel it is with me, you took the syringe to clean out the Co<sub>2</sub> from the bottom, right, you have transferred some of the AA to one of your tube, I touched the water with my hand, yes it carries a fingerprint of you, you have made a connection with it. Keshe says we are now making a wireless transmission S of ?? energy, I can make a radio which only works on my command, and only I can hear it. Now you have that possibility in your hand, so when you make this S and you are the only one who has been touching them, the caustic disposed of the fingerprints from the shop keepers, factory personnel, etc. It's you AA on the tube, you might feel oh my S is happy or sad etc, by the strength of the energy the S takes you feel its E, if it is giving then happy, if taking its a S which needs feeding. We are now entering the true PI T, you start feeling these things. (2:45). You can go to planet Zeus you will still feel the S. Three years ago I see you and people laughed, but now I feel it will be very easy to build a SS.

Keshe says, we'll take the teaching to the next step. You want to build a SS it has to carry your E, the desire and the control. You say you feel the S, if you use the protein of your blood, we always bleed, take a drop of blood and drop of Lymph (the white stuff when you cut), and place it on top of a Cup (? Cup of Life), and produce a Gans water of it. In science you make a copy of the M field the way you did with the orange, same process, take a drop of that water and add to the G of the inner ring and the M of the outer ring. (2:47). The S will send you what it needs, and feels, and with your connection with the G you dictate positioning, because it's the G which dictates your positioning of what the M can give. In the center tube (it a double ring) of the inner ring add a Gans; in the outer ring add it to the M, so it has a P dimension contact. When you make your SS configuration of the SF with your rings, then ( ...) ... what you consider when you make this S do not mix your Lymph or blood in all the ?? (rings), you want to connect with the E or the P. In one you put the blood, another the Gans water of the Lymph, ?? .. the P condition. ... with your thoughts and E, give the P to the core, in the way we are setting up the SF in the same basis as you have done, you start developing the P condition M and the control of the position through your E, (2:49). because you put the Gans of your blood in it (the center core), and then the little orange ball you have in the center has to have the same composition, which means it's controlled through your soul, it doesn't connect with your E, so you start seeing P structures, it's P to you because you have dictated the terms with your blood. ... people of a certain race can travel together in space, you can't allow others to come in because they don't carry that specific MG field of the E and the soul to create the structure (of the SS ??) ?? the P content of man. Impossible to travel together because they don't carry that strength of the field. The next step for you is to use a drop of blood, make a Gans water of it, place it on the Cup, then you can do the whole structure. (We don't go beyond the boundary of your understanding). There are parameters, you add a quarter of a quarter of a ml of CuO2 to all your rings and even the center, very small amount, just a drop of a sharp needle. (2:51). ... in all the rings and center, because it carries your AA it cannot ?? conversion and evolution of the AA, you guarantee the environment stays disinfected. The man says the reactor is responding to their talk by changing speeds, he can't see anything. .. if you put these in rotation inside a sphere, then it becomes like a solar system you dictate what is going to be in the environment and when it's going to be. (2:53). You are going very fast, but the next step is the field Plasma it creates the same energy and motion without any matter state. In the Space and U there is no water, creation of movement, materials on the condition of the fields only. By October on we'll work with the F Pl. Look at the ball in center, do you need to put any matter in it? Or would the creation of the matter state which is the surface will create the ball ... with your thoughts control that you create the E and the field interaction, do you need to feed any material in the center, or would the interaction of the rings the way you set it up deliver the G field in the center including your E, ... then the ball becomes the field Pl it's no longer matter Pl because you have nothing in it, but because you have created the rotation of the fields in the matter state now you have achieved the Pl inside without any material. (2:56). Do you need that condition or can you remove that material now that you created it. Look at the this, the creation of the fundamental understanding of the center of the galaxy as being dark, the Principle Matter, is where the Essential thing is there ... in the center of a Pl of a proton, it's the same condition, you use the matter state to contain the Pl, the Pl to contain the

fields ... now to next level, you create the matter N material to contain the Gans, , then to the PI field with the water, now we use the Gans and the PI to create free fields, it's the origin of the ?? U, the unified field comes from this, now you have compressed everything in that ball, N coat the ball internally and externally then you don't need to put anything in it. It will contain the fields, that's the Field Plasma, without any matter. The beauty of the man is we can control the PI with the fields with the containment of the matter state. Now you use the fields, in that ball are free fields no more PI, but you have to understand the control of it. (2:58). Use the LP to create the fields the way you used the Gans to the PI. This is Field Plasma, using matter only to contain it. Like in ocean water everywhere, you put a glass to contain it. Use your rings the way you have, but you decide the combination of fields you want in the ball and you use the ball to contain the fields, but because you have put the P boundary as the ball, and then added the MG field of the tubes around it, you have contained the fields, this is the F PI in empty tubes, because of the Gans in the inner and outer tubes you put your blood and Lymph, now the same energy of the PI is transferred into the center of the ball, you decide what comes out of the ball, you don't need water anymore ... I will be with my soul in the center ... you understand it, you don't need to fill the ball in the center, last week I didn't put a ball but only a color there and said this is the F PI. We have gone from matter to the free fields, this is the way the U works, the boundary of the Galaxies, planets the atmosphere, the P matter of the planets and stars is actually a container for the free fields in the center. (3:00). You saw it in the ?? P Pong balls before and I kept saying this is the free PI, you created it, now you don't need the Gans to be with the water, you have created the water in the outer ring, inner ring that cavity in the center is F PI, and now because you added your AA you're in charge of it. If you create a conditional slide difference the only thing in common btm the 4 sets you set up is your AA, make one slightly different then the other so it makes a rotation, the field in center has a common denominator with the fields strength of your AA which is your E and ?? your controller. If you understand what I just said in the last 5 minutes you'll understand the creation of the U. The matter is the weakest it's at the bottom. (3:03). Heather talks about her research with Gans Patches with psychic friends. (3:08). (3:25). Start of Norwegian video on MaGrav units linking art and alchemy. (3:41). These are still on limitation as coil Gans's, a lot of people will use this, we are on to the next stage. (3:44). A defense manufacturer wants to come in, Keshe says to defend what, create more mayhem, there is no need for defense technology. Keshe summarizes today, if you want to be the first passengers to Space. We are not here to create another elite. In Rome conference will select first group to Space. We will cross international borders we will need to come to agreement, we will not allow any interference, we enter as One Nation. (3:48). The Space training will not be more then 3 months. Arman for the first Captain.

113th Knowledge Seekers Workshop May 12th, 2016

(:07). We need new rules how to relate in the new world family, different then before. Come with the solutions not the complaints, a positive view. We lead by example. (:10). Peace through Plasma. (:15). German manufacturers have gone into production. The banks have become friends to KF, can buy MaGrav on 10 Euros per month, will deliver

10 million units, 500 million up to 9 billion. (:21). Gans waters in production in Japan. (:32). Teachings begin. Last week we explained that in a core 3 G rings that creates a field in the center. This configuration gives you the 3 layers like with the skin, field 1 is center, 2 is one ring, 3 is another ring, the interaction of the 3 leads to creation of the P skin of the craft. Very soon you'll start seeing structures but how you get in and out of it is your dilemma. Fill up the ring with N coat Gans, and the interaction of the rotation of this core, with the interaction of the two inside coils creates a mixture of the fields which will lead to the creation of the P (craft). Need 2 motors to rotate them that we can control the changes of the rotation of these 2 inside coils. (:35). .. and the liquid that the interaction of the fields leaves the viscosity of the matter in respect to the Gans and LP and the Gans coated on the cores, the then have to interact, they create the PI condition, the 3 fields interact to create the structure. Getting the speed and N coating right gives you a SS. There is an alternative because we can't always hold to matter state and carry liquid with us, we have to move into the field forces transportation and not the LP, but we can again use the LP to create the conditions we want. There is another option, a simple but time consuming system. (:37). We can use the interaction of the fields for 2 or 3 different purposes, no motors, a containment and then inside tubes in form of rings, each one is a double tube, you feed each core on its own, now you don't need rotation, create a pumping system to each core (tube) and you control the speed of rotation of Water pumped through, the speed will give you immediate reaction, the speed of the flow of the Gans of different strengths will create a condition of interaction without rotating it, this is a step towards another step, we will change the LP in these tubes with fields, exactly then you replicate the process of the generation of the entities in the U. You can feed CO<sub>2</sub>, and Pb in center, and then you want to change the Gans, change the mixtures from the tank reserves, so your immediate reaction is instantaneous, we will teach you how to withdraw the mixtures. The right interactions give you the skin of craft. (:41). Understand the interactions of F PI, LP, Gans PI, of different strengths will create interactions btn them. This is like when you have different clouds of different energy coming together, you get thunder and lightening, in PL T you get the same condition, when you have a PI of certain strength and a matter state of near same strength you have the same thunder and lightening, you'll hear huge bangs and interactions of the fields, the first time Douglas had a big bang. If you can create and control the condition of the Gans PI strength at the interaction of the field strength of the matter, (:44). you will get the thunder and lightening the way you do in the matter state, but now it is a matter strength with a PI with the free energy of itself, the bangs shows the PI coming into operation. It's like the sound boom of breaking the sound barrier, its the speed of the air the bangs against the natural condition, it cannot pass through and releases it as a noise. The Caveman was the first one making N material, cooking on fire, Chinese cook on metal Nano coat it and put salt on it, they release the energy in the metal which you are eating, you are N technologists from the beginning. The human body is made of Gans which interact at the point of the Gans, with the strength of the environment which they exist, which is a PI of a higher order with a lesser order, but it has created the same circulation as in the reactor inside, we call it a HEART. Now for the first time you understand where the heartbeat of the man comes from, the matter of the Gans state of the PI of the liquid, Blood is LP, interacting and releasing energy at the boundary of body, who is ?? interaction of the matter state which creates noise and feed back as Heartbeat. (:47). Now



if you can control the sound boom that it is continuous you'll hear the heartbeat of man. This is how the planets and stars create their heartbeat, where galaxies create their own heartbeat where the internal flow of the PI condition in the inner sanctum, in interaction with lower or higher strength fields of the environment of the matter state leads to a transition that one has to accept the others and this itself releases energy that in the ear of man is heartbeat. (:48). ... it reflects back to the inner chamber and we hear that noise because it comes through the blood itself. Your blood is a PI flow and always connects back to one place, all the fields at the junction of PI condition internally which is in the Gans state, with the matter state reflects back to the center, your heart in center of the reactor, it's the center of feeding the E, this is how you control the system through your thoughts and E. The center of your ?? .. will create that motion in respect to its surrounding, if it's a high speed it becomes a whistling, and because its in the PI condition it is very sweet, it's exactly the way your heartbeat comes together, and then all energies gathered it releases. If you can keep the energies of the PI flow within the Gans state of the LP of the blood, at a given strength you'll find a man of 200 years old or 80 or 8, will have the same strength, Because now you feed it through E and soul which decides the strength of the P, same process (as reactor). (:50). Different parts of the teachings are coming together, the body has to have its P in respect to its PI MG fields of its LP, which is the blood in the interaction with the slower but stronger, which is the Lymph to lead to the creation of P of the man at the point of the strength of different conditions which is created in the body. This is how your organs are created, doesn't matter where you are and you create the right condition, man will be created, animals, ?? in this condition will lead to the creation of life. The idea of man coming from East Africa DOES NOT hold. Life in the tribe of man was created in different locations on this planet simultaneously around the same time in the evolution in the life of the planet. What we call human race today is the amalgamation of these groups coming together. The human race was never created in one place. (:52). You say Homosapien, one took over the other, where did the other come from? The other came from the position on this planet where the flow of the PI within the structure created and lead to life in understanding it, to the creation of similar structures. Your blood type A or O etc, comes from the interaction of the amalgamation of the tribes, as they interacted the more dominate strength of the PI could take over it became the ?? , the other one when they mixed the interaction, one may look more monkey then the other one, but at the same time they were all monkeys, the interaction, the ?? reproduction has lead to a new generation of ??. The scientists say all is generality, different strengths of ?? A B is different strength of O ??, it shows how many different races were created and interacted to the creation of the man, and the heartbeat strength of the man dictated which one will dominate. We call ourselves I am type A or B, they all came from different parts of this planet. This throws the present science that we all came from Africa into a big turmoil. (:54). We have accepted a huge number of hypocritical principles because that is what we understood, now that we understand the interaction of the PI, the LP, and in a short time some will understand the MG fields independent of matter state, you will understand that LIFE the human structure you can create anywhere in the U if you create the right conditions. When you put together the interactions of the fields the way we seek, you come to understand the next step of the development, you have a condition, position, where the stronger MG field in interaction with the weaker MG field, creates the

heartbeat, creating the sound, the effects ?? conditionally stable, gives strength and the manifestation of the P life, so all that you get the ?? weaker heartbeat that comes, skin feeling and touch, ?? teachings ... skin is part of your brain structure. (:56). If we can feed you with the energy level that can give you the same strength as when you were 10 years old and you are 90 years old now, your skin texture and blood flow changes, as we have seen with women in menopause go back to their period, we've seen old men walk and do things they couldn't for 30 years, thus we can change it, these have to be done very slowly, ... you change with a strength the cycle of the PI condition of the body and with it bring into operation with it, ?? you age ?? time, what if you can control the transmission, then new game, ... you have entered the time machine zone, by controlling the fields, you have 2 phases of interaction converting from one to another and back to itself, then you have existence of 2 fields ... you have the interaction of one field with the other where you can convert one to the other and take it back, (:58). where this is the lower strength and this the higher, you have managed to create a PI time machine. For the first time we have seen it in the innovation center, it's been felt but not understood, if you change the Gans and feed it into the loop of the other one, and keep it constant you create 2 PI conditions which is interfaced, you keep one in the matter state where you want it be ?? strength, and the other where you want to go, you enter the TIME MACHINE. Where the time around you gets disturbed because now you live in 2 dimensions of MG fields, because your created a Gans flow in your cores or coils, it takes over the environment that you are in, so now you become part of the time capsule, ?? .. should not create the confusion of time and space because now you are in charge of it, you fed and created the system. With the solid state cores you're playing with the fixed matter state, with a fixed condition preset PI, but with the new S coming up we see ?? ... you will feel the interaction of 2 stage PI strengths each from having their own speed of transfer, interface btn the 2 will lead to creation of time zone machines, you keep one side ?? red (left) which is a reference of Earth strength, it's your matter state, the blue one is where you want the time generation separation to reach to. The reference one is the track back home. (1:01). The other side is the destination. According to Einstein and the matter state you are on the speed of light on the left side or home reference, but on the infinite speed on the other side. The maximum earth speed is the S of Light. Because you use the structure of the whole PI condition yourself, you dictate the speed, you can travel the length of U that normally takes thousands and thousands of years in seconds depending on the strength of field on other side, because you created the environment you are inside, you remain in that environment as you travel, so you do not feel anything, feel any changes because the internal structure, the body is made of Gans and he ? .. accordingly ?? fits into the environment which ?? I will teach the interaction of man with the creatures of the U, learn how these interactions leads to the conditions that you don't understand but you can observe and feel. (1:04). Someone who has heard the bang of the interaction of PI. People are experiencing the changes, the interaction of the phase of the PI condition in the matter state and the PI state of the same matter, blew up the whole structure open 2 days ago, the field strength was so strong that the P structure was blown to pieces. Understand that it is the PI barrier interaction it's use t a speed, it is so strong that it creates a noise, if it's not handled properly it leads to a reduction in the strength an dif it ?? the matter state it can P push them out. This interaction how fields come and create btn the different states of matter, it's the field forces put pressure on the matter state , which

leads to rotation of the planetary system, stars galaxies etc. How the conversion of the PI MG field energy converts itself into a p matter, this is why when you create the P matter of your SS, the boundary or matter skin you've created will have its own rotation. This is understanding the interaction of the fields slight stronger in G, slightly weaker in M, slightly moving in a different direction, that it gives different twists and turns, this is why Jupiter turns one way and Saturn another, and the different speeds are created by the interactions exactly as you have seen and will see in your Space reactors. (1:07). The speed of control is out of your hand if you do not understand the interactions, if you get the right mixtures in the tubes you'll understand how you'll see the speed of the cores will rotate. You control it with the feed of the PI, you'll see more in the next step. You'll see the interaction of these with other strengths around ? it. How and why the stars appear to you, exactly as they are and not 200 million light years away, because the interaction is present in the containment, this way we unravel a lot of mystery, assumptions, and hypocrisy in world of science over thousands of years. You don't need a virgin girl to stop the earthquake because they never understood where the earthquakes came from. We never understood the over taking of the light of sun by the moon that leads to darkness, it's not very different the work of the rest of the U. (1:09). the next step is the simplicity of the knowledge that it can be understood by everybody and applied. You dictate everything you have done. He draws the tubes and you can change the direction and strength of each tube, the field interaction will create the central point or free energy, the interaction of the 3 will lead to manifestation of matter (skin). Interaction with the other reactors means a constant flow of fields, you place yourself in a bigger container, a craft. (1:11). We have now seen the sound barrier of PI, it has been tested don several places on the planet, we will not say how it was done. It will not touch your electrical circuits r anything else but you hear it, and if you go into total PI barrier you'll see the time change barrier, the feeling of it. Clint comes on and explains what he experience the loud bang. The PI traffic jam creates the Bang. (1:15). Man heard the loud noise of PI. (1:20). Man has things to share of his experience on Earth with other beings of U, he should not think of himself as inferior. (1:24). Life is not exclusive on this planet, if you create the right condition life begins. It's not just releasing the knowledge but maturing the intellect to understand and use. (1:32). Questions. (1:34). You will see different interactions. Keshe explains if there is an area in the tube that can't interact with the center that PI field moves outside, because it's continuously fed so it takes it outside, maybe you understand the development, maybe you understand the Moons and the distance in respect to the Moons, how satellite systems in the polemetry ?? are created, how even in conditions you have 2 electrons and a proton, have extra electron .. the S the interaction of a field in a given position reaches a point that an environment is created that leads to the separation and finding a position in respect to the center, this is how in your S you create satellite S from your S, but matches yours but is always in touch with you and you can always bring it back in. (1:36). These are part of teachings we will come to. You don't carry a number of SS on stand-by, you create your SS's which are connected to the central control and through your reactors you establish what you need. If it's still connected you send it to a destination and it can always come back in, this is how atomic Solar S create their Moons, Moon Condition, it's not all created from absorbing energy from the environment outside some are created in respect, in interaction with the center, which repositions itself ??, a number of moons, of stars in the Solar S are created by this method, where you see

similarity but totally different conditions, where you understand position lock but not rotation lock. This is a fundamental interaction of the fields. The sound barrier comes from the interaction of the PI, if you make it in a condition that it can change to the matter, now you create matter from the ?? Then you'll understand you can create different things in different parts of the tubes. (1:38). This is why we put satellite reactors around the craft, because we dictate now the position and energy of the ?? PI movement. (1:40). Mario shares his creation from the flower of life. Talks a lot. He says he can see and feel the fields. (1:46). A being communicated with me, a higher form of life. (1:48). Keshe says this is how a moon and a planet work, Solar S, each one links in the rotation of the fields of the other, the weaker the donkey (Cu coils) causes the Mother to feed, this we saw in the 129 Tesla S, there is a need and even if you look at the AA, H is a need man to feed that single atomic H in the AA, it's so strong by the others ?? order of magnitude creates that flow, this is why you need CuO2 ? in SF one is always creating a condition for the others to feed, that strength variation creates the motion, Mario says he thinks the motor is the donkey, Keshe says you could be quite right, because that motor creates a specific MG field on the matter level. Then how do I make it spin without a motor? Create a (field) strength difference system. (1:50). Smaller or chose a weaker strength in one of your cores. He doesn't know which direction the fields should go. You're at a stage to start playing with the field PI but you're using a matter state to create that field. (1:52). It can't be random, understand what you have done to give you a specific field. You should be able to lift, communicate or create light, you can see or hear the fields. If you speak and no one can hear you, means you have created an environment in which the fields are the same as the MG fields of your voice, which is the AA of your body, there is no interaction, it's not strange if you understand it. As the voice which we think of as a matter state, is a Gans state ?? translation of energy, the interaction is balanced so we don't hear you, if you do it in an electronic level, they don't work because there is no interaction, communication where you are indifferent, what you have done is correct but now understand these features. The process is try to understand how you create the speed, what does it create if you increase the speed, or strength. (1:54). Keshe says, I don't like the use of Lead, he feels drained. Okay let's look at the Atomic Mass of Pb, (207 ), what is slightly heavier then Pb with similar properties ... we see Silver, don't touch Mercury, Tin has it's own MG field problems, Bismuth (208.9 atomic weight), Silver ( 107 ), Gold ( 197 ), .. mix Silver and Gold ( 304), the combination of 2 Gans gives you a safe material much more powerful then Pb, that's why Silver is used for disinfecting and lot of other things. The mixed Gans will create 2 layers, yes but the Total Mass will integrate as one, this is a PI Mass. (1:59). Look at Silver in combo, but only half of 107, 53.5, forget the 15 to 20% variation in the Gans state, you'll find Silver and Copper, Silver and Zinc, work perfect. This is why mono-atomic silver is cure for a lot of things, because the ratio of the different masses of the 2 MG fields is 2 to 1, ?? and the Cu demands the energy and in that process in the body, it takes everything out which is extra (diseases etc.), this is why it works for diseases, you create a flow with Cu at half mass, it's 1 to 2, and creates the ?? wind flow of the PI level. If you ?? don't feel, because the E interacts with the S also, try to add Gans's of the heavier. ... Next week we show new Energy Pens by German KF, you are given different stones which interact with different Chakras, the Cu coil inside connects with the P of Man and that stone connects it to where the strength is, which chakra. Do the same thing in your S, if you don't get

such a flow create it, (2:02). Create the Gans of Silver and Gold and then composition of the 2 to create a heavier G much faster, understand which one is giver and taker and what gradients you create. ... Pb is 207 divided by 4 is 51, then consider 15% that's 56/57, if one of the fields in Pb is higher then 207 (214), because it's not always made of the same electrons and protons, ?? energy is a composite, at that point you have a Cu, Fe or Zn, which is on a lower strength ? connection, but they behave as one, then you see how Pb interacts with the body, with your Blood, (57, take 10% on one, you have a bandwidth of interactions of the same), one is a quarter of the other one, the field flow is very heavy so you feel the drain (?? from Lead), (2:04). The pull ... start making Gans of materials and play with it, remember the point of reference is your Blood or your P, for Blood reference is 56/57, if it is the E because they are near to it they have to interact with each other, is Zinc (65), ?? then you see how E is connected to Zn is stronger then the Cu, then see the connection with your materials, then you create the condition of absorption, of the feeling, then if you are good with one, and not the other, is the balance flow created in the atomic molecular structure with the E, which is Pl and the Silver which is matter state of the field. Now that you know the LP start mixing and playing with them but keep track of what you are doing, then you created P fields flow, you start creating M ?? veins, motion of the fields as you like. (2:06). The Chinese understand and bring the E in with the P and yin and yang and see it totally different. The Westerners don't understand the Chinese Culture, it's a different way of thinking. Go back and change the Pb. Alex makes Gans's of different roots, why does Ginger work one way the others another way, because Ginger absorbs certain fields of Zn of Cu ?? pattern materials in the body. Look at the composition of ginger, don't ignore the one which is smallest amount, ask why, it gives enough that it ?? the ones that are huge, or it's there to create a conditions of the flow of the Pl. When you take a root in your hand it's not a matter state, it's alive, it's a Pl condition, it has a flow, a reason for elements to be there. What do you usually mix the silver with, what effect does it give? Why in ancient time people used silver as medicine, and then forgotten it. (2:09). In Bahrain special pearls they say grind for 30 days continuously it releases energy that can cure anything, culture pearls don't have that property, the pearl was made from the Ca and the ?? of the protein of the animal, so you release the energies on the Ca base that effects the immune S, that's how it works, we have to understand the depth of the huge amount of knowledge we have. We decipher it with the new knowledge and the way it actually works, and not what we assumed. Walk away from Pb, it's an extractor of energy and doesn't give much back. Create LP of Silver and even Gold. I will teach how to make Gans of S and G out of fresh air, but man is not ready yet. (2:11). Change the Gans's and create flow, maybe make 2 balls one weaker and one stronger that the field flow of the structure works inside, you don't need coils if you managed to create the field flow. Austrian built 2 P Pong balls with LP, wants to know how to know if it is working. Go inside it and feel it, you are made of Gans, you create a condition, a flow. People are feeling better when he creates a flow. Bernie explains how he went from a few feet to meters. (2:14). He visualizes how the different Gans's interact. He uses the car to see how far the fields extends. (2:18). The moment the car changes sound it interacts with the fields of the Pl. It gets more powerful no hesitation. (2:22). A man placed Peace Pl generators in Vienna. He has P Pong ball with a motor filled with Gans of CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, and CuO<sub>2</sub>. (2:24). He shows his generators. (2:26). Klaus presents his Health Units, many start popping up around the world. Some units are

ready to use in some hospitals to test. (2:32). Lisa from China. A large Cu Sphere with 4 reactors inside, Triple Cu wire coils. (2:35). Arrangement of several reactors. (2:39). Keshe says the leakage comes from how he has arranged the reactors. Everything is based on the symmetry of the field flow, all your reactors are flat, you haven't created a dynamic flow, only a rotational flow. Learn to compress the fields inward. consider on different levels of fields. (2:42). The gap allows the field release and flow. If you want a field compression you have to obtain and maintain it, you have to be able to do this in single core Pl. A lot of you will make these LP reactors and find out it doesn't work, on the top you leave it open, these little things effects your performance. His system is a flat plate so no flow, he created some differences but also a lot of escape routes (for the Fields), you also created leaks. Don't look at it as flat but as a sphere, they are also reacting with the floor, walls, etc, you have to contain everything. Containment is 90% success of the lift. (2:44). You have to increase the fields and contain them, when you can do that and maintain it and manipulate it. Don't build huge S which are ?? loose, build S which are tightly packed, then when you see the result change the parameters one at a time and let the field grow, As you separate it you increase your field ?? barrier. Bernie started at 1 foot and is now at 3 meters. In the SF we put 1 up and 3 down, contained them close together and controlled the height. 99% of Systems built by you are workable S. If you look at all the different S you built since start, you have gone through the evolution of races in the U that developed these and all of them managed to get to Space. The races looked into the night sky and saw the motion of the planets, stars galaxies, and understood the process, it's the same for all of you, man has gather knowledge to make P rotational S, motors. Understand the way the stars move, their position, how they are created it, what leads to them. For centuries we were looking at Venus etc, we never went to understand the real position and motion of them, now we understand about the Pl and field flow, start analyzing its you who write the true story of the Cosmology, not the cosmologists up to now, because they all worked on the same ?? ... according to the current understanding (Pl) why Uranus is working sideways, Venus going the other way. (2:49). Does it make sense that Venus changed directions because hit by meteorite, or change in the flow of direction of the Pl. Look in sky and start seeing the Pl flow of the fields, there are flows like the river on the planet, Keshe sees the flows from the interactions of the other fields. We have no choice, the Pandora's box of the U is opened, we have to continuously add to it. (2:51). The reason the Chinese Reactors are not flying is because he has a flat plane and lot of leakages (fields). (2:55). Rodrigo from Mexico shows his Health Units. (3:02). Treated a dog in Unit, after she behave like a young puppy, effected the E and P. Doctors need to observe E changes also. Pets who stayed in car also changed their behavior. A lot of neighbors call to come and be in the field. One lady with tumors all over, after 1 week, only one tumor left, he has all the MRI scans, she does 3 hours a day of scans. (3:06). Keshe says to follow these patients for long term, do you see recurrence or due to sorting out the E no recurrence. We see that the body gets a new dimension in the structure that does not accept anymore production of Cancer Cells, which means it locks itself to dimensions that can't be accepted by the body. We want to create a track record to see if it recurs. We see these kinds of cancers increasing with the use of mobile phones, they are rapidly increasing. (3:08). There can be a solution. (3:10). Finish the video from Norway, show 10 minutes. He describes how he made the Pl batteries. (3:13). How he made 5 different Gans containers, Zn, Cu, steel 2, brass, and

final soup was 40% Zn, 40% Cu, 20% the Fe , completely orange color, ... (3:18). added sugar. (3:26). Intention seen through the pentagon structure ?? ... (3:34). The man is on line, explain further, first of all the mixture is important, the distance etc. develop that further, look for the lights, glows, you will see interactions of P in Lymph and muscle tissues, now you have to change the salt in S, create the Gans of Salt and add to it, you'll the P of the Man, use Na or K salt, not Himalayan. Do step by step, small variations, you'll see hexagons and other formations to the full circle. (3:37). What you're showing is how the body gets its volume, use the salt which is the construction of the kidney, the pentagons will have 3-D in respect to the others then you see a structure, start seeing the storage gaps btm them. We are doing this in the lab, ?? the brain has found its maximum volume now we see structures. (3:39). Arman presents 4 large balls and 4 small balls, transfer the fields of LP into empty space of the balls and close it, then have interaction of the fields, make combinations, transfer is with N tubes, F Pl. (3:42). The plastic tube has to be n coated and you need a gradient that the Pl reaches that empty ball, it's not a matter state it has already crossed the walls, matter doesn't exist (to it ?). The level you are working now the tube is not needed, you can put it in the middle, ?? you create an interaction and you transfer the energy as you like. You pin point where you want it to be with the N tube, you ?? the center ball by controlling the Pl in the 3 other balls, you create a pull from one to the other. In principle the field is already transferred to the matter state of the ball. (3:48). New Zealand presents a health Unit. (3:58). Keshe says try not to use such dense coverings, soft CH<sub>3</sub>, the walls becomes a filtering mass, anything you use becomes a filter, MG fields strength. (4:03). Questions on health unit, whether to switch the separate coils on and off, no it's no much difference its just that you have a homogenous field.

114th Knowledge Seekers Workshop May 19 2016

(:05). We are going in a direction that Pl is taking over the energy S, a Pl that everyone can create in their homes. Ghana will present. (:10). We might get embedded in a Space Agency at governmental level. We watch fro infiltration by Belgium and German nationals. No one has been accepted as U Council member yet, you only become a member when you receive your acceptance by September. Your conduct has to comply with criterion, peaceful, unification, not division, lying and cheating etc. (:13). The purpose is unification of the planet, and already they are behaving in the ways of the past, which means setup by. (:17). Summarizes the gas Cores and the Cu Coils ... (:24). You can make combined S that can co-exist and each find their positioning, and then you find strange phenomenon. ... the advantage of working on this planet is that you have the matter state Gans, rotate the inner core, you'll find the fields coming through it will be fascinating, from the earth it goes up the center. Any fruit that has Pl Gans replicates this and does the same, apples, pears, oranges, you call it the "center core" , comes through the bottom, where the seeds are and out the top, the center line of any fruit is the same as the center line of the Pl flow of any planet, star or galaxy. (:27). Show pictures of the oranges it gives you everything how fields flow, this is a gift. Now you should be able to understand it's a P living entity which has decided to divide itself, and transfer its field flow and create a Gans of itself, skin of itself and then within the field flow allow its interaction and creation of another entity within this entity of the same. Amazing, inside

it you see the flow of the fields. (:29). Keshe draws on photo, the center flow, on the sides you have the MG fields of the orange, due to some changes the orange has decided to create a second line of flow, a duplicate of itself, a satellite inside the PI of itself, and uses the same skin. It has realigned itself that the field flow is exactly the same. In Space T this gives you a lot of understanding how to position the flows, from the M field in center to align further out. (:32). The fruits M field flow is the same as the planet. For those who understand this flight should be within hours, to replicate. Leave the center reactors free. In the (health) Pens you made your double core, you left the pin in the center which pin points the energy, in your reactors you have to do the same. In the (new) Cores with coils inside you dictate the direction of flow. You have the Gans Patch which in which the energy is everywhere, you direct it with the Pen, you see the (center) pin is here in the fruit. All the stars have the same channel flow of PI. ?? .. they become solid state matter on the surface. (:35). but internally the field flow is exactly the same. The field flow, speed of rotation gives you what you need. When you put a coil inside a core you create a beating, this creates a mixing, every click, within the PI of the core intensifies the strength of the fields, this is important it's the breaking point, the change point, this is what you need, and because all the coils are of the same structure, every winding is of the same material you create a massive homogenous and massive MG in 2 layers, and then in interaction with the totality you create lift. (:37). and shielding at same time. You have to get the balance of the energy right and those of you ?? have done this in the next few hours, Arman is almost there, you need to put a pin in the center to direct the fields flow right through the coil. What you see is how field flows come to create your position, you create rotation. (:39). Last photo, we see this in the galaxies of the U, tilted rotations, moons. In some planetary S there is a moon size inside the whole structure, the same as a moon size outside the structure, these are very common because of the high-speed of the flow of the PI and fields, we see the vortexes, ?? see big cloud in Solar S. ?? The U is expanding or moving but it can only do that because the room is there for it, in the fields of other fields in U for it to be expanded into, the same with the electron, proton, your reactors. (:42). You do this in PI condition, the minute you leave the surface of earth and go up to the boundaries of the MG field balance, the more you are in a Gans PI gas state nuclear condition, you're not in a matter condition. N, C, and O on the outer boundary of this planet, I am talking about the interaction of the fields not the solid state matter of the surface, the ozone layer, is created in the Gans level, first of all created in a PI field level, and as it has created itself by the interaction of the fields from the Solar S, and Earth creates what we see as N, O, C, in this state interaction they are not solid, they're fields but in a given strength, and as they approach closer the MG field of the earth, now they have ?? full MG field one dictating lower ?? MG fields, changes to a Gans. (:44). and on the surface changes to the matter level, frictions and frictions taking more (strength), which leaves, you get N ..?? If you understood this you can produce the same conditions that in the boundaries of your reactors rains down whatever you need. Why I said check the dust on the floor, and see what you got, check the environment and see what you see, Arman is on the verge of showing the very first flight S, the last leg is for the coil to show the direction of ?? ... with a little pin at the bottom he can position it, stabilize the rotation, field stabilizer. If mixture, speed of rotation, the coil and coating of it, is right, we have heard the noise of interaction, seen surface ?? vibrations, the position of the movement of the PI in noise level, now we are in the outer boundary level. (:46 - 48). ...



The beating inside creates a given condition, this is what you are looking for, ... we changed the course. (:49). Arman shows his work his 2 field (empty) reactors. you can change the direction and speed of the motors, and he made a double coil on a rod, you need that mixing, the same inner core is the Caroline Core, this mixing in the center of the Gans LP ?? stirs up the rotation of the Gans PI itself, if you increase the speed where the separation builds up the constant, (:51). it becomes, earth has ?? speed rotation 1000 km per day, which creates day and night, gives the solid state matter of the earth, you increase it in rotation around the sun, 10,000, you increase the speed of sun in the galaxy at a 100 and then the Galaxy in the U at 1 million, then it gives you a benchmark you need to travel in the matter state condition of the earth, to travel in the Solar S, Galaxy and in the U media, that medium is the most important part for you to understand, and what we created in Arman's blue ball, contain a matter Gans state, to be filled up, you can see the liquid (PI), it's a matter state, so your S will respond to a matter state MG field which means it will create light and positioning in this ??, when you go out of the earth boundary it will NOT work, because you have to change the speed and the media, the medium when you go to space of the Solar S is like a vapor PI, then when you enter into the U condition you work within the F PI, so we have some steps to go. If Arman can fix his double coil in the center of ball we can show the change. Up to now we have been dependent on the speed of the rotation of the Core, .. how the energy was packed in and whenever it was released in a given condition we created 129 Tesla, now we dictate internally because the surface friction, this is partly of the liquid Gans in respect to the matter state of the glass or the Cu coil we used before, dictates the limitation of the field level, now meeting it internally you take control of the total field, what comes from outside, from the boundary what goes from inside you create in interaction with each other 2 fields which carry both G and M you'll find positioning and lift. (:54). This is a copy of the planet earth, of the Solar S, U. ... it depends if the winding core is Cu, Zn, or a composite, if you can produce a Gans of Silver in a very efficient way, add the water of Silver into it, which becomes the PI state, because true replication of the earth, etc. Achieving this with Cu core or steel is the same you don't need glass, even those huge balls which you used as cores. If you can change the speeds, allow the inner and outer cores in the center change size. (:56). you'll find out you'll see what you have been looking for. There are a couple inherent problems, it rumbles, so it cannot maintain continuity, it becomes the first core, the bigger one the second MG field, and the interaction of the PI with the Gans in the glass becomes the third and this becomes the skin or shine, light, but because it is not made centralized it will wobble, ?? we expect the sweet noise of ?? craft level, shimmers and solidification on its own, then if put the 4 of these in a given position of SF we'll see the creation of a full craft with the environment that you can walk amongst it as you like. A problem is one of the motors can't go very high speed, but if you make it reverse you should be able to do the same. (:58). Arman talks about work ?? Keshe says to add some silicone inside the core to see if can create light. (1:00). If you can use PI batteries, not AC current. (1:02). The innovation group has developed S that work remote and they have S that create rotation in Gans without motors. They are testing for the cars. >> (1:20). Questions about the orange within an orange. ?? most of the seeds are the replication of the fruits, that is what creates the condition, now we see seedless fruits, but the energetic info in side is still the same. The MG field strength in order to create, is the field which is not only produced in the fruits

but by the tree itself. (1:22). by the branches, leaves, how the leaves change and then transfer the info to the seed itself as part of its memory. It's not that the seed is there just for the fruit, the behavior, the conditions which the tree exists, effects the flow of the LP inside it and its memorized, it's brought back and deposited in every seed, not necessarily by the flow of the liquid, sap, but actually by the MG field of the plant itself, every leaf transfers its energy, info to the seed, the fruit is the center to receive all the info not necessarily P, but from the fields from the other part of the tree. How to communicate with the trees nearby, because it's a field interaction. Man has a lot to learn about vertical people, that's how they evolve, the info they receive and they embed it in the seeds, they don't go anywhere, the tentacles are their leaves and branches, if they need water, what needs to be done, what needs to be deposited, what they need to change slightly.. (1:24). How come the trees releases info from itself that allows the birds to be able to use it for their food. It looks how it can exist in this environment how it needs to evolve slightly that it creates a different environment for it to be in ?? in comparison to the other trees then it transfers this info to every part of the tree, the seeds, stem trunk, and then collectively they decide to create a slightly different color, or different flower that they attract specific kinds of animals ?? can't eat, need to be specialized in ?? for the evolution of the plant, which the plant itself used to evolve its environment. The structure, it carries this info in one seed, that you can take the seed to another environment where it doesn't exist and you can't grow it. It's not just the temperature in that environment, its the seeds info about the environment it needs or it doesn't grow. So we replicate the environment for the plant to grow in that environment. (1:26). The fruit carries all the info of the environment with it. Rick asks if the second orange grew from a seed or from the P1 environment. Keshe says it looks like it grew from one of the seeds inside itself, when the seeds first developed in it one of the seeds separated itself from started growing, taking the orange for its environment. In a way seedless fruits can be overridden, you can take that layer off and the old layer ?? The genetic manipulation is easily reversible, if you want to find the original seed just leave it in the Gans, change the environment, take its energy out and you'll see the change. You go back layer by layer. (1:29). (1:30). Question about mono atomic gold on human genetics. The assumption of science about man only using 10% of the brain, every single cell of the brain is working 24 hours a day from the point of its inception to the death of the man. Every cell has to be structured, in position, color of hair, bone, shape, etc., etc. the countless operations in the body are controlled by the brain, the billions of cells, all need a memory bank that they are created in the same place and same condition on a repeated basis when the energy level changes. (1:32). In present science they tell you the blood or skin cells changes after so many days to a new one, when you wash you see it coming off, if you think it just happens naturally it means you haven't understood how the U works for holding existence, that cell, bit of skin which you see, a bit of healing happens, or the skin is produced to cover the skin that you cut, USES the memory bank of the brain. The compact form of your body in operation, in E, in sense of creation of P is in your brain. the billions of cells in P happen as a cell in the brain of the man. Then you understand that every single cell in the brain is used on a continuous basis, it's always on charge, it always knows when it's time to change a single cell in such a position and then the cell next to it needs to be changed afterward. So the brain of the man is representation of its P in 99% of it. Actually what we use for info and the rest is the interaction of the fields of these parts, why did we decide to have longer

fingers, the shape of the finger shows the E of the person. (1:34). ?? Why we see such a people all have such a feature and behavior, it means there is a pattern, a connection, btm the E, which is the behavior and the P, these are recorded, kept, how much is needed to be a P recording to be able to hold the data as a field. ... Even the cell itself knows that it is time for me to change for replication of myself, now you see how intelligent is even the brain itself. (2nd question) Mono atomic gold and silver can be produced in a very fine way, silver becomes grayish, gold becomes whitish, what does the whitish mean, all the neural S of the man has a connection with a ?? wide shape, white color, because in that state in the color of the neural S the absorption is not in the matter state, it's in the transition of the Pl field forces that enforces the whiteness to the color of the man. When you go Gans matter state, which is muscles and tissues which need to interact with P you become red tissue, (? white tissue as fish, or verticals (plants)), or you go to vertical animals you change to green. (1:36). Making mono atomic gold is extremely easy, ... a condition of N coating even the gold. I used a diamond tester to show the diamond property of the gold, we put a gold piece in N coating and it itself as crystal structure, it shows the behavior of diamond with diamond tester. The N structure gold has different strengths you might see it off white, it's same with Cu, if you create a N Cu if you allow it slow enough to oxidize you see it in green, if you do it slightly faster it goes black but it is still the Cu or it goes reddish as we use in our MaGrav S in the factory. (1:38). You need to create a condition that the atomic structure of the matter is encouraged to grow in respect to environment, so same as the orange, the inside environment of the orange allows the creation of another orange inside it, so this time your orange is your caustic, what you create as the current flows through, as we saw in the field of the orange goes from one side to the other, -45

(1:43). Benjamin from Ghana, results of the Water Treatment.

(1:53). They state their qualifications and background these results will go around the world. (1:59). How they processed the Gans, remove the salt and dry it, used dry weight to be replicable. Used a Hach senseIon 156 to read pH, etc.

(2:16). Tested what the Gans would do to the microbes in water. (2:18) Gans can be used to change or influence the state of viruses which are MaGrav based entities. (2:24).

Analysis of bacteria's in water. (2:27). RESULTS of tests. Most were 100% but not all.

(2:33). Keshe talks, the tests in Tokyo show you can do water of Gans. He asks them to test the water of Gans. CuO<sub>2</sub> is a punch, sledgehammer but we don't want to kill all the nutrients in water, try mixing with CO<sub>2</sub>. The results for CO<sub>2</sub> was less effective, but in the rivers we don't want to kill the bacteria's needed for the environment. You can make stations along the river to add the water in right composite to allow the fish to grow but not the harmful bacteria. In this test you used the Gans, now try with only water of Gans. (2:37). We see sophisticated equipment and highly qualified scientists in Africa. World leaders are watching and you have shown us the first use of the Gans and cleaning up world. (2:40). This was shown some years ago and then threats were put on the scientists to keep them silent. You used dry Gans but if you would have used liquid Gans you would have had totally different results. Do a test with the liquid it's more effective. He asks them to test radioactive waters. (2:45). Lady asked if it necessary to work with the concentration of the Gans? No it not necessary because you work on the strength of the Pl, whereas in matter state you work on the concentration. You can put a mixer in the Gans water at 1000 rpm, that will give you a constant fixed strength of Pl in your Gans

water, you tune to the beats of rotation by releasing Pl. So test using the water of Gans that has been in a mixer for say 10 seconds and 500 rpm, compare with ones that have not been mixed. Because at a given speed you release fields at a given field strength. Standardize the energy of it. Example take some chilies from the same plant and test the heat of it, then put the same chili and put it in a water and mix it, you'll find potency changes drastically, then add a Gans of Co2 to it and mix it and test potency, you'll find by order of magnitude it increases beyond imagination. At this time the only way to standardize it is by categorizing the "release of strength" of the MG at a given rotation. I can't give you measurements but you can standardize strength of LP. (2:49). -27

(2:54). Benjamin is testing disinfectants of different mixes of Gans to add to soap.

(3:00). They did unofficial test on Radioactive waters ??

(3:13).

(3:14). Doctors are coming into KF and are reporting cases with the T.

(3:22). Getting extremely interesting results on cancer processing.

(3:26) Questions. Someone sees beautiful colors on the south pole and grey on the north pole, ?? (3:29). What is volume of the eye dropper of the Gans drops, it's done by capsules 60 of 2 to 3 mls of the material. You are joining this to collect data for

humanity, not to produce the material. The drops are being produced in Japan. (3:32). His father has visual nerve deterioration wants to participate. These are one time run test, if you don't see any results it means it doesn't work, you don't need more bottles. You should see the changes in the first 3 days. It's a one time use capsule. (3:35). Some

herbalists in Africa want to join. Yes it's an open platform. Photo of Gans that is floating. (3:39). Keshe teaches about separation of Gans, it's not strange, the water has different

property, she used a discharged battery, .18 A. He draws circle on board. When you change the density of water by adding things you change the space of the Free Plasma. When you add energy or change the composition of the material, the water starts

separating according to its MG field strength, in the center, in the liquid, you create the separating through the MG positioning, then it floats up all together. ... now the vinegar becomes structure MG positioning, where before it was only water. Just because on the

bottom you had some white stuff it does not mean it is all the same Gans, you've got a mixture of Gans's, the new material or the energy you added, creates a separation in MG

fields of that white layer. It's Pl energy that you add, they may all be white but not the same strength, so you created positioning (in the containment because now you control the environment) and they float. You have achieved the first lift ... Madame. (3:43). But the media is liquid instead of air. (3:51). German manufacturing getting ready, in Italy the banks are cooperating.

115th Knowledge Seekers Workshop May 26th, 2016

( walking barefoot, sleeping on mattresses, )

(:12). (:14). Chinese government has appointed Professor Zhu of SUPC as representative for KF. (:19). In the reactors we are developing for Space the rotation of the core and the inner coil can produce interaction btm the fields which creates motion and lift, in S we don't see motors. We create motion in space through the interaction of

the field PI when the difference is large enough leads to friction, or P motion and rotation. Option, we can create MG field plates, where you place Gans's of different strengths indifferent positions on the opposing plates and they create fields. This is the next step in controlling the field PI, not liquid or vapor PI. (:22). It's important what kind of Gans's you need to produce. In Space T you always feed from the strongest to the lowest field strength, if you can create rotation through PI field radiation, you dictate a constant flow and dictating the condition of the speed of rotation of PI without P moving anything in your reactor cores, placing in different orders, like the health patches you made of different material in different position will give you a lot of motion without any P motion. You can add or withdraw fields. In trying to catch up they create a field flow. The whole purpose of F PI is to introduce and apply PI T without motors the way the U works. (:26). On the board i have drawn only the fields and not the core. In Space you can dictate the parameters where the solid state stays and is maintained. Look at the structure of the surface of this planet, it's the interaction of the fields which decides where you have the solid state matter of the continents and where the liquid state of the oceans stay, at the same time the interaction of the fields of the inner sanctum of the planet and in interaction with the fields within the PI of the Solar S decides the thickness of the atmosphere of this planet, there is no mechanism to hold the O or H or gases except by the interaction of the fields. Therefore F PI is the next step, which is containment by the fields and not by the matter condition. As man is materialistic and connected to the matter state we went through the stages from molecular structure to atomic to PI. (:28). Now we enter the field of the T the same as it is in the U. In the structure of the Galaxy you see they all have different shapes and forms and we see the boundaries of it, these are created only by the interaction of the fields of the stars and the systems within the Galaxies and the interaction with the fields and what is in the environment of the U around them, dictates their shape, color, flatness, now you see the shape of a Galaxy without the containment, and this is where the PI T goes. In Space you can't go look for Cu for a core, but you can create a condition from the interaction of the fields that gives you the confinement of the PI within the atmosphere of your System without ever having a P matter structure. In space you look for the interaction of the fields to create things, to maintain, develop, and operate and use different field forces in a given condition for the development and structure of your systems. (:30). At moment you are producing Cu and Crystal cores, what happens if you enter some place in the U where the Cu state of the matter is the field strength of the environment, you loose your reactor, life, SS, because now the PI cannot be contained. It's like having ice in the summer for the freezer and it melts, it has no shape it changes its behavior, in space in different MG fields, the matter state which you have up to now have followed becomes troublesome, because 1 second you have a core and the next not, because the matter state core happened to mix and be the same as its environment. This goes back to the understanding of the containment of the skin, you create interaction of the field plasmas where the layers of PI gives the manifestation of P. But because you have used different strength field strengths, it's a dynamic state as the field strength changes the field rotation strength changes, but you maintain your skin. (:32). We go into the water or heat of the Summer we don't melt, because our body has accepted a field transfer of a limitation of environmental MG field variation. In the space you have to have the same condition, where your reactors stay at a minimum condition of the existence of the man, which is your AA and operate and

maintain a shell of field and not matter state, to create a condition of maintaining position in respect to the core system which has created itself. You use a spectrum of PI MG fields which their interactions in the positions you have predetermined, dictates the speed of the rotation, the field strength and at the same time the positioning of its fields in respect to its environment. Field PI is the ultimate step in the Space T. (:34). You play with field strengths of different dimensions that it allows you to create a condition of rotation, positioning and even P interaction to create a P condition to maintain and contain matter state. Now that you produced the liquid plasma (LP), it should be very easy to manipulate it to produce F PI, you can direct it, target it, control the speed of it by the amount of it, because it works by the mass, M G PI mass which decides and not by the volume. Become masters of how to mix different LP to create the strength which you need and how you can withdraw and add to. (:36). Government scientists have jumped on it like crazy because they received the key into U motion and they understand it. We looked at Mercury, Pb, atomic mass of gold, silver. It's impossible to mix these materials in a P matter state, but you create Gans and then LP, and then you have the freedom to play the game of the U, through the field which is released by PI. Summarizes. (:38). This is in the writings of ?? bless his name., when man understands the mutation of Elements. Now man has achieved the maturity of his intellect. Now you can do exactly the same in reverse, you have PI field you can go down to (matter), the cycle is complete, you can create field winds and hurricanes without moving a finger. You can create waves of love and ??, oceans of winds ?? the condition of traveling across the U at the speed of the U itself, that's the point there is no time in the space. (:40). It's for you to complete. PI T in its field transfer is more or less the ultimate, there are a couple of more steps after the F PI but knowledge of man will take millions of years to understand. But this should give you enough to build S to enter the U community, that man can create whatever he needs on this planet to stop the conflicts, he doesn't become slave to his P existence. If you can understand today man can fly and be at any point in the U he wishes. Now you have billions of planetary systems where they all have this knowledge, man has been left behind because of his violence. You create motion within the fields of the PI, you can decide the speed of the interaction, even on the ?? disk of the colors you can predetermine the boundary of the fields I want to be outside of and what I want to be inside. You can make PI conditions of layering in sequences, (:43). that for example, if you make ... if you make all of this Cu strength, your reactor will have a Cu strength, because it's PI it can change itself to another according to the pressure of your environment, you never lose your containment of the fields. In the U you see solid state matters made of whatever materials, even if the materials are not available. With the use of PI fields man can dominate, develop, interaction with ... works in a safe environment. Scale this knowledge up and you travel the U in no time, scale it down you can create in the outer ring the condition of the shape of a kidney, which is failed in operation, you dictate the parameters around which your S outside the body, then create field forces inside that allows work of the kidney, parameters and you do not need to remove the kidney. (:45). You can dictate where you want to grow tissue in the heart, if a child is born with a hole in his heart, without losing the child. You can use the field forces to do remote no touch surgeries. Scale it further up (PI) and you can produce the shape of fruits color of banana. Now the development is in the intelligence of the Man, how you apply it, bring it together in a way that does not harm you or bring the condition to harm others

in the environment which you exist. By creating MG field tolerances you accept a certain condition within that tolerance with a field strength matter condition, now you can see how PI field can lead to production of whatever you wish. The field PI the Chinese manufacturer choose within the containment, energy fields of water or food is created without thinking of a need for food. (:47). ?? .. Oasis System, .. as it becomes a part of the structure of the PI of their body, and they absorb from the environment of their body what they need. You create a base on the bottom and top and in transfer of the PI creates its own field condition and as your body is set in the structure of the Gans state you can travel through, in and out of the matter state you decide what the barrier to be according to the field strength you use. Do you want it to be in a gaseous state as on the surface of the earth or in the liquid state in the ocean. You want to travel in parts of the U where there are no fields and you dictate those loose weak field points or want to go in the center of a star to see how it will be. (:49). You need to move into the LP so you can go to F PI. (:51). Questions. If you use LP you get 2 separate fields but combined? When you mix Gans's they still stay MG field position in respect to each other, because they carry different structure, (in Book #2). He draws Cu Gans in glass, they are positioned in respect to each other because the central position, MG field is different, when you go into the LP now you have the same in origin, but the gapping is constant, all you've done is to create a condition of overloading, the same PI with different strength, these radiate equal according to the mass into the environment which it is released, ?? this is homogeneous of the PI you've created. In the Gans state you have positioning but in LP state you don't, but you have the field release, this is what you are looking for. (:54). It interacts with ?? it form, it's a freedom you don't have with LP there you create a spectrum of interaction, which you don't have with F PI where you work on the same level but within the structure of ?? mass. China will produce different types of Gans and uses. the Chinese government has committed itself to peace and with it comes the new T. (:56). The US government is moving on the same path now that the Chinese have it, the same with Russia. The T has its own credibility and it's taking its own shape. China will be leading in many ways for the world. The live teaching in China will not be broadcast in the West. We expect to be there 6 months. (1:00). Chinese Health Unit presentation, 2 parts and 6 crosses, 1 side is Cu N coated and the other is Al, all are covered with CO<sub>2</sub>, they used Zn for helmet. It's better to connect the 2 parts with N coated, it's essential to target the point of the interaction of the fields. When you don't connect it the fields interact wherever they want to, N and Gans coating dictate where they go, you need to create a line (of direction), this way you target an area, this is the reason we used N coated wires, when you don't have it the fields spread open, ?? the stronger fields interact. (1:05). We chose the Zn and Cu for a specific reason for the structure of the body of man. Aluminum behavior in the field transfer is different. You can use any metal to make a coil but understand the fields that dictate its flow, what energies will be brought, take to the structure of the other PI Gans. If you understand the field transfer you can build S which none of this is needed, but this is where we are and choose to do. AVOID using especially Al coils, I explain how it works in minute structure, how it changes the field PI. The UN made it illegal to use Al dust to be sprayed for drought. They fly high altitudes to the moisture of upper atmosphere (2 or 3 km), to avoid the governments. They dispersed Al dust particles, the moisture sticks to it. (1:07). Then out of nowhere in the heat of the day you get a massive rain, because the moisture difference make the rain. But they found out the Al particles

digested by the body can create a lot of health problems. When it gets digested it becomes a Gans of Al and can react in different conditions. So please avoid using Al. Let me teach you something since you brought it up. He draws digestive tract from the mouth, it goes in mouth (it changes its matter state and becomes Gans), when you digest food in matter state as it goes down in the St it starts changing into a N material first through the acids, actually a conversion Pl condition matter into a Gans state. (1:09). when it reaches a certain level of Gans state the body transfers it into the Intestine, at this point, energies Pl MG fields which are needed by the body is released into the Lymph, but, but instantaneous, zero-time communication, the needs and the collaboration btn the brain fields and the body parts. When you digest food and it becomes a Gans and its F Pl which transfers across the body to the Lymph, then at this point what is requested by the brain, because it knows what is going to happen, and the cells allows the withdrawal of the energy from the Lymph. This means the energy to be absorbed from the food is predetermined by the brain and the need by the cell when it crosses and converts to a F Pl, it's already predestined to where it's going and already targeted to be delivered. (1:11). No matter ever crosses the wall of the intestine, it's only the energy Pl M fields and it transfers energy to Lymph. This is the very first time we mentioned and Field Plasma. Only fields in the Intestine which have changed from the matter to the Nano to Gans, now release their energy according to what is already predetermined by the cell what is needed and by brain. What is needed and done is taken from the digestive S to cross the wall, otherwise all the energy from the food would cross straight away into the Lymph and it would be in a mess of everything. This is predetermined by Pl MG field strength btn the brain and the cell, whether heart, bone, or liver all is predetermined what is to be taken from the food, and those which are not there are predetermined by your Parathyroid glands I take this (material) because I can convert it using Phosphorus and Sulphur. (1:13). In certain parts of body you find even minute amounts of Lead, minute amounts of similar MG fields of strength of the Lead in the Kidney, liver, and L Intestine because this is the point where the fields hold to ?? separate what is not needed and the pulling can only come through higher level material and Al plays a very tricky part when it comes to pull the energy because in balance transfer it's very similar in energy to energy which is used in certain parts of the brain. And it interferes with the strength of the intellect, and brain. Pain has a specific MG field strength, intellect and comprehension are the same, Al creates a specific field which is in the bandwidth of the intellect and depression, that's why you don't use Al. Because now that you have created new field forces in your coils you make this free into the digestive S and accordingly with the brain. Would it be better to use Silver coils, Ah, you have to understand what the body is used to. (1:16). You could use Al in MaGrav but for the body understand what it does. ?? Each section of Intestine has different strengths it's trained to develop different field strengths, you don't absorb vitamin C all along track, but only in a given section. You have sections that only absorb red meat and its composite, or nickel or whatever. The St has exactly the 3 layers as your skin, and the difference in the strength of each layer decides what is released from the Gans Pl inside the intestine going through, (1:19). into the Lymph, if you change slightly this one to this one, then in that position in St, here you absorb vitamin A, there you release vitamin B. They will see how the fields are released into the St into the Lymph. ?? most of the Parathyroid glands have to do (with E and P) with the P conversion of the fields, ?? one of them does the field conversion for the



matters of the E, one for the matters of the storage, for field transfer conversion for matter from solid state to PI state, and conversion for most of the free fields conversion into Ca only that supports the bone structure because if at any point you don't have a bone structure there is no life. (1:21). The 4 Parathyroid glands have a specific function for a specific way in guaranteeing the conversion of different fields to the Gans of the state of the matter which is needed. The (Para)thyroid is the operation of the brain controlling the P operation of the totality. If you create a continuous Cu, you are feeding your Cu coil in a balanced state which is not needed but the field transfer through non-lymph connection converts and reaches and finds a conversion from the Al in the E part of the brain. That's why you don't touch Al, it's just as because of its MG field strength which causes this condition ... it's not create .. they say they found a huge water reserve from millions of years, 10 kms down in the earth. I said no rain ever flew down, the reason is because the MG field of the earth and its magma and environment created in that cavity where the MG field is equal to H<sub>2</sub>O, that's how the water was created. It's the same principle b/n this and the Al and the brain. (1:23). Be very careful with Al, Pb and couple other materials which have this property, they just happen to have the same MG field, some are isotopes, they create the matter state of themselves in the Gans state solid like a bone, in a given part of the brain, they convert in field strength transfer. Better not to use Al when comes to applications for body and food, because of the field transfer strength, it's not all the Al isotopes, only 2 of them. It depends on the rate of decay in one of the electrons in the boundary of the ?? Would it be possible to use the F PI for traveling to the matter itself, of course it would be a game play, one of the first funs of PI T. (1:25). Matter is the lowest strength, we make one a little higher, enough to understand the MG field positioning of the matter state... The molecular (matter) state we say the tightness, it has its own positioning, in a tighter pack ... if you create a field strength the same as the "tightness" you can go through like nothing, because when you enter it they open up, ?? the space becomes irrelevant. Because you dictate the positioning. This is part of the filtering S you can make with N material like to filter kidneys, the work of kidneys. You create the field gap (for the filter). You don't go for the PI itself but the strength of the gap in the PI, if you create that gap when you come in, the other has to find a new position, it moves over. (1:27). We use this knowledge in the detergent T, 40 years ago we used to have to boil the cloth that it loosens the fiber's spacing in the cloth itself that the soap could clean it. Could actually interact with it and take it with itself, now they use the oil of orange it works on the same principle but the matter state, you use a smaller dimension to enter the gap. In the PI you use the strength of the fields to position yourself and ... in F PI T there is no state that man cannot travel to, through, and from one to another, you just have to add the knowledge to understand how to do it. Would it be possible to use PI to reduce the size of the matter, for example big as planet earth, to shrink or to make bigger? .. if you take the PI field energy from it, then its PI reduces in size. (1:29). then in the size of the release, its interaction decides. If you are thinking of making the earth pocket size and go somewhere else, yes you can do it, but you have to understand how and what is the composition of the fields. This is what we discussed about viruses, it's exactly the same, how do we shrink a virus? We just received reports from Ghana, it's amazing. You have the AA (COHN), then you have a PI of the field which attaches due to the strength of one of the 4 elements (COHN), or combination of them, that becomes supplier of energy into and it takes it over. In the center you have AA

but you have an energy packet which is feeding it. In present world of science we know how to destroy bacteria because we can play with the AA, but we haven't got enough knowledge to interfere with the extra energy which is much stronger than the AA, then we call it Virus. (1:31). The PI T is effective against virus is because here you have a PI in Gans or LP or F PI state, now it has the spectrum of all the energies in a PI, so they start to exchange fields (with virus) to find a balance, in exchanging fields with the PI the virus gives the energy to the PI, and the space generated in b/n the PI and the other matters, the virus gets drained, gradually, the virus is still there, but you have depleted its energy. In the Space we don't have AA and bacteria, bacteria's are AA based according to the Man's AA and the big fields G field strength. ?? the Gans can be used for E Coli, disinfectant and the rest, it's just with the Gans you create this condition. Not deplete but bring balance b/n the fields in the environment, and then it disappears, the same with the bacteria. (1:33). The bacteria's are another form of PI, with the right Gans you can change bacteria's. We were discussing with the doctors about using the Gans Water for immunization, TEPCO tested it by infecting the mouse with influenza then administering Gans with no side effect, toxicity and no influenza. That's how it works and why in the Space you need it. You can create, deplete and dictate. The Health Patches work exactly the same way. He draws an organ on board, put a patch on both sides of infected organ, don't use a single patch, Gans works on a gradient level, it forms an Infinity Loop with the other patch and drains the disease quickly. When using P Pens for inflammation use 2 one on either side then it drains very quickly. If you use only a single patch you have field losses, whereas with 2 you have entrapped the fields. (1:35). Because you transfer its energy. I spoke about traveling in Zero Time by the strength of the field, this is exactly what you do, you find yourself in the U where you put yourself in the wind b/n the 2 in the direction you want to go ... instant travel. It's like sailing on the seas. Now you create the sails of the MG fields, you get on the winds of the MG fields of the U, and if you get the strength right you travel at the speed of it, if the wind is soft you only float, if you get the high speed you travel like wise. The Fields work in respect from the strongest to the weakest, the strongest always feeds the weaker to bring it to its (? up to its own) position. In the CO2 patches, the CO2 is the weak part, the virus is more intense, higher. (1:37). the C and O are already part of your AA, now you created a weaker point and the energy flows (to it). I go back to the 129 Tesla in lab, it fed the other reactors to try and bring it to the balance .. If you want to take you place a weaker field, to add put a higher field. ... Talks about the magnet, directionalize, in my Health Cups I dictate the magnets, their strength, flat or ring, square or rectangular, each one plays a game. If I want to directionalize the fields I put it this way, etc... (1:39). Am I playing North to N or S to S, or N to S, if its bigger or smaller .. if at this point I need the energy of H to be delivered, I used a dab of Liquid Glue Gun which is high CH, it releases its energy to it, I use a spec of N CuO2 or N Zn, now you target it. If you open some of the cups I made it will take you centuries to understand the principle by which each one has been put together. I know how to push, build, because its PI it is left to the E of man to receive or not, (1:41). because he still needs that E need to confirm his existence, that's why when you build a S you find out people don't use them, because you give, but their expectation is that if I accept I will not receive what I am looking for, (meaning the attention or confirmation), I want to take. The S works with everyone but allows priority of decision to the E. If you want to override it, load it up with Zn Gans, then you can dictate any

condition, and this is NOT the purpose, we bring the freedom, then if you want you take. You can play a lot, the magnets are too weak ?? but you can target, confine, hold. The same as you use the cores to hold the Gans or LP, I have used magnets to do the same, most of the magnet somewhere in the structure have Fe, which connects to the blood through hemoglobin. When you understand the T in its totality then its very easy to manipulate for whatever you need. (1:43). You can walk a man out of cancer if he wants it within seconds. But you bring him back to the unit 10 times because his E needs a bit of feeding, talking and sorting itself out. Don't forget the brain has the power to reverse the cancer also, it doesn't need your S. It is more powerful then anything man can ever make!! But it plays games with its own existence. Rick asks about grounding by going bare foot on the earth, ground point, or the Units use Saltwater as a place to dump. (1:45). In Space we don't have the earth to ground. No you can ground easier in Space. Keshe walks barefoot a lot on ground, gives and takes with the earth, enjoy lying on the ground quite a lot. Especially when you need to concentrate, you give and take to bring balance btn the P and E. The earth works the same way as I just explained with the magnets, and the 2 Health Pads, it releases fields in the matter state of what it has and you need, and what you don't want and you give. There are different behaviors btn the people who sleep in skyscrapers and those in the fields, every now and then you need to exchange fields to bring balance to our life in the P condition. The dumping is the surplus energy you put into a S which you don't need, you can do it with your hands and head also. (1:47). At times I stick my hands and head against the wall, with concrete you don't get much, with brick or stone wall you get different energies, you tune into the environment, it's a technique used for centuries, but we don't understand it. I explained this when you hold a P Pen in your hand and you don't direct it, you take and you give at the balance of what you need, this balancing is essential, it's the filtering of E fields, not so much in the matter state. When you lie on the beach you discharge differently with different sands, white or volcanic sand, you see different behavior, because you get rid of certain strength fields, it's essential and has to be a part of the life of every man in being able to bring balance. At times when I can't solve things I lie down on the ground, you receive and give what you don't want. (1:49). In dumping you give to the higher MG fields. It has a huge application in Space, if you know how and where to dump its a very effective way for discharge of energies especially if you have meteorites ahead of you, if areas you don't want to destroy you saturate. Same as what I explained to Washington, you release so much MG fields, the strength of the cells of the structure increase so much that the gap, the positioning increases and you can go through it, and you do it by dumping surplus energy into a given area, SS are known to carry high energy packets for this purpose, its not a missile, if you use it that way you'll not see a thing, it will literally dissolve like a sugar in a hot water. It's so easy we can take radar satellites out in no time, we don't destroy them we just saturate them with energy that they are not even there to do their job. Today I started teaching techniques and not Systems, if you understand you can do a lot with these, how to create wind, how to dump, motion, how to communicate without having a S. How to call to the earth from the other side of U, I am stuck. With dumping you can hold it, control it, or share it. You usually use high unbalanced F PI for dumping or storage of energy. (1:52). Usually isotopes of matter elements which have very low radioactive base and very high Cosmic radiation base, they compensate from one to the other and they store capacitors of the energy. (back to barefoot) That's way the

human race is becoming more and more detached society because we sleep on the mattresses which is all predetermined with all sorts of rubbish in it. Humanity stayed more or less the same when you understand that you are connected to the point of your own creation. Most of the diseases we suffer is from the mattresses we sleep on, the iron and contaminated materials which are used doesn't match our body, we transfer energy continuously to our environment, and these places are ?? fakes (artificial) where we live and interact with. (1:54). Try to sleep in a room which is full of N coated Zn, and I will tell you what it does to you in 2 days time, you walk loving every creature on this U, because E you are satisfied, you choose a point which you ?? receive everything. Question, can human's control the fields without having any Gases or Water around, because we are in the PI state and it contains almost all the materials such as CO<sub>2</sub>, CuO, CH<sub>3</sub>? Of course you can do. But how to control the rotation of fields and create different fields positions and E? You got to learn it yourself first, understand your own being, then you can create anything you want and let others see it or you feel it yourself. A lot of understanding needed as to what to release, depends who you want to be the audience of what you create. (You can play all kinds of games with your hands etc. ) (1:56). Oh, you want to see a meteorite, there it is, because you create the condition for it, ?? vision of the man and ?? What the purpose of it. Hold your hands and create your own PI ball, it needs a lot of understanding of your own strength. Question, creating matter from PI ?? You can when you understand at what point the field strength reduces enough to be matter, when you have a PI it goes through its own release of energy to its environment, if you control the reduction to the point that you decide the rate of reduction, then you can create anything b/n your hands. (1:58). You can put your hand out and by looking at it with your brain you can create a field that at the point of the hand the energy from your brain reduces so much that it becomes gold in your hand and everyone can see it. You put the skin, the strength of the feeling to the E of your hand, it comes from the brain itself ?? neural S at the limit of gold, now you want bread, it will be bread. You have to dictate the boundary of the strength, with your E you have already dictated it, with your hand you dictate the position. A lot of people have done this, but it is understanding how much you release and at what point. You put your hand out 20 cm you get no bread, but at 10 cm you get bread, you can actually P touch it and give it to people to eat. Christ done that 2 or 3 times, but people didn't see it. This is my body, this is my blood, and that's how it was done, intention of the thoughts ?? control the P of the ?? (2:00). A question concerning whether living in the field of Zn or Al is good for you? Keshe, with the Health Units you use the fields, when you use Al with MaGrav you are open to the space to take. In the Health unit you sandwich the body b/n those (coils), they have nowhere to go nothing to interact with. When you have a single coil in the house you share with the rest of the environment ?? it's a big difference. If you understand this process of containment, in the nuclear disasters you can use this knowledge very effectively to contain all the radiation, we have seen with TEPCO. This understanding containment with the F PI you can do wonders. (2:02). You can contain any radioactive leakage from any source just using the fields, you don't need the containers. (2:03). Norwegian asks about patient with cancer in his health unit. he felt good but then got very tired. Keshe asks if he has a doctor to follow case? No. I will not answer you until you find yourself a doctor. It has to be done correctly. (2:08). A man with 7 MaGrav coils connected linked it through to the metal roof, and has a large energy field, he feels calmer. He has

connected to ??, Keshe says to run the G side up to the roof, the M is already up there, then you will collect energy from the atmosphere. (2:14). (2:15). Release Italian info about getting the MaGrav into the market. Monthly payments at 10 euro for 10 years. (2:23). Question about Gans trial. (2:28). Asks about treating water for E. Coli with Gans Water of CO<sub>2</sub> or CuO<sub>2</sub>, tests in Ghana are coming through positively. They are working on a soap that kills all bacteria. The international standard is 0, some tests have not yet gone to 0, will do more research. (2:31). A test is running in China. They want to find a balance where the bacteria is gone but life in river safe. In Sierra Leone E Bola was totally eliminated from contaminated water. (2:33). For treatment of rivers need an energy balance bwn the CuO<sub>2</sub> and allows the life, fish, of the river to continue. Looking for CO<sub>2</sub> and a small amount of CuO<sub>2</sub>, add CH<sub>3</sub> into the river to allow life. On the other hand you take energy from what is above C, which is the Pl of the virus, take this out with the CuO<sub>2</sub>. If you use only CuO<sub>2</sub> you take all the energy out, start thinking U. When working with the environment you don't just go for what you want to achieve, don't destroy the others, you support the whole of life. (2:36). If you take the energy from the virus, see what you have in your hand, AA, this is a food, you change a virus, dangerous, through the Gans exchange of energy, to a life giving thing, this is what we did in TEPCO, we created gold, you don't destroy anything with this T. You find out by creating a condition you allow normality, but what more it brings on the table. Here you have bacteria or virus you take the energy from it, inside it is a vast amount of energy, this is itself food (AA), if you use it correctly you create new life in the water. A lot of virus that are connected to the AA of the human being, can be taken away and then you are left with a vast amount of energy available to man, it's like eating beef. But this time the energy inside could be much more because. (2:38). By being connected to the virus the AA has received new levels of energy it is fully charged. Don't always look at getting rid of, see what is left, brought as a gift. If you can use it you set the path in a very peaceful way. (2:40). How do you see the U Council working? Caroline is setting up different sections on face book, one is to add veterinarians. The work of the Council is the positive peaceful application of the technology and bringing peace. It's not to fight this to get what we want, they will work in alternative ways which harms no one. (2:42). Not blaming for what has gone wrong. First rule, a U Council member should shine like the light of the Creator, to be a source of light for other souls and radiate the light and beauty of the Creator and try to reach all attributes of the soul of the Creator, in time the creatures of the U see this light and not the P, the attributes of the Creator have been stated in the many scriptures of the man in the past. The 2nd rule, you are through your soul a member of the Council, the members of council can't announce themselves as a member unless it is announced and registered under the council's panels, no members can speak themselves as a member and influencing opinion or words at this point they immediately loose their seat and a new member can stand for the open seat, those who try to show they are better servants of humanity don't stand a chance to take a seat in the council. (2:45). The selection of a soul to the council comes from giving and not by talk or P actions. A lot of people in Dubai who announced they were on the council tried to use that influence and they lost their seat. If you are of the nature of serving humanity you can come to the Rome meeting, and stand for the mother language of which you speak. To strengthen that language. (2:48). Keshe says that Gorbachev is the only world leader of the past who put the soul of his nation ahead of his position, as head of USSR

he submitted his nation to freedom of its soul. It takes a lot of freedom from P to do such a thing. Sandy asks if people can't be in Rome can they attend, Keshe says we open Zoom for them to attend. (2:51). A call to Jewish people to use the T to bring the peace. The same to other cultures. You work through your soul and not by nation. We check how you behave since you join the council. The U Council has its own website contact them. It must be positive we don't respond to negativity, we work with the P, we interact with the soul of the man, any shape or form. The work of Council is the unification of the soul of man. The 2 webmaster are Sandy and Vince. (2:59). (universalcouncil.keshefoundatoin.org). Some news coming from Alek about treatment with Malaria.

116th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 2, 2016 ( , further explanation how the CO2 Box works, )

(:08). Man Originated Zone Habitation And Nutrition, Mozhan training program 2016. The first humans in space. (:12). Happy Birthday to Rick (61), and Vince (40's). (:15). Deep Space T means being independent of planet earth and to be safe. Man has been kept safe on planet Earth, a nursery, we are protected, the Mother Earth has provided for us for millions of years on this planet. Human race becomes like a teenager ready to go out and try to survive in U. (:19). (:21). No one has reached the world as the KF, it took Christ 300 years, Mohammad longer, they used the belief of man to control the soul of man, they got bogged down. Man has to abide by the Ethos of Space. The comfort of having everything changes the position of it, being able to see clearly changes perception and work. We are preparing the last stage for man to enter S community, it is not easy we see reactions, it will take time to become peaceful. (:24). Some nations were made contact by Space community and given technology but the final key was withheld because of war conduct, now the final key will be given upon entering Space Community, the creatures of space will make contact here on the planet. The Chinese will lead the way as a peaceful nation. All nations given the final key at same time.

(:31). We have been preparing for centuries, the United States with 50 nations, Europe joining as one nation. (:33). The Russians and Chinese join together recently, if Russia attacked by US the Chinese will release all the papers (dollars) and dump the economy of the US. It means China has taken the leadership of peace. They have all the money now. All the pieces are on the table.

(:42). Go back to original teachings, Nano materials, he has some videos of a diamond tester shows the behavior of diamonds. It only shows when there is a specific fields rejection and ???. When we look at N materials the dark layer, all is absorbed, is looking down on and not across, you will see the most beautiful crystal structures, that's why you see 20 Mega Ohms, but this way you see superconductivity, this is the behavior of creating perfect crystals, now you understand how to produce crystals. (:44). In composite materials you created different spacing, you can make the right spacing, MG field position and with it decide the size of the crystal, because each one of these takes a position within the crystal spacing perfect structure. The crystals you made as N layers is so thin but you don't have the tools to see are the most perfect crystals, because it allows the nature to do what it is happy to do without any damage and taking the position it

likes. You put this N material in a liquid of another field strength and placed it and released it as a Gans. (:46). In creating a condition to go from attachment to freedom, in creating a spacing you can create any crystal size, now you need a medium not to let them loose to become Gans, but create a condition in becoming loose they find a position you can have a diamond the size of the planet, we have seen diamond structures in the U, there are stars which behave and are the structure of a crystal diamond, NASA reported this years ago. The space of the U allows crystallization in the dimension. It is the combination of the matter which you use dictates the spacing, but now you understand how you all have been building perfect crystals, you've been releasing it, but now you have to develop a T where you can control this freedom, don't let them loose but collect them as crystals of the Gans. This is the Space crystal structure, then you can make any material in the Space by controlling the fields. (:48). Let's open the knowledge, in CO2 Box, the MG field created by the N material in respect to matter state created the field of C, it attracted MG field which now you have created in the water has created a magnet for the C in the air around the box to be attracted and match up, and in that process and in coming in touch with the O of the water created your CO2. (:50). Understand the terminology, we did not create CO2 absorption, we created MG field of C by choosing the appropriate materials which the divisions and different ?? some of the isotopes leads to creation of the environment which has the MG field of an entity. In this case the precise choice of the matter, N material and the matter just gives you enough to create the strength of the fields of C. Field Plasma Technology ... you have already created the Pl field because it lead to creation of M and G fields in the strength of the C which attracted anyone passing by, what you collected as CO2 is what falls on the bottom, but this field never changed ... after awhile your S stops producing, because it's not the field that has changed, but you have consumed all the O in the water and that's why the process stops. (:52). Understand you have already worked with diamonds, and already working with the F Pl. ?? We already explained even if you put Cu with Cu N ?? it allows the fields to flow. Now put an entity in the middle that has nothing but the fields of the Pl of the C and you create MG fields, where now you have the ability to use the fields to create your crystals. (:54). If you understand the principle you can make any size, color diamond. (:56). You can produce crystals which are uniform and have unified fields, if you extend the dimension, size and shape of the crystals. I have always said the future of the Space program depends on the crystallization, on crystals, you make your reactors out of 1 Crystal, then you have mono controllable, Star Formation of crystals, unified with no losses (of energy), but the positioning of your crystals has to be a crystal itself, then you decide the shape, color, shape ... you create a unified field protection SS. (:58). How in 10 minutes I changed the course of humanity if you understand what is written here. Now you have all the tools. Now I don't tell you Cu plate, Zn Nano Gans etc, because now you are graduates of the KF knowledge seekers, all of you. Start working collectively on the Internet. (1:00). If you create the right diamond structure of a Gans you can create anything across the U, understand the totality of the structure, many times this knowledge was given to man but he never understood, the only part he got was the matter part and he made Pyramids. This is your pyramid. Those who were in control of understanding never understood, and those who understood a bit of it tried to become the Pharaohs and other leaders. The current world leaders don't understand therefore they can't apply. Now we understand collectively that no army or nation will be superior. This was done once

before but somewhere in the line the greed took place. The greed of the man is very strong, BUT NOT this time! This is why we see pyramids in every corner of this planet. (1:02). The knowledge was shared but because of the lack of communication in totality it was cascaded but those who used it to rule. This time there are no rulers, that the knowledge is shared correctly. The pyramids in different structures are the domes of their own SS, but man only made what was matter important to him and not the rest of the knowledge. Now for the first time with Mass Media we are allowed to develop this collectively. Through understanding the T you are joining the U Community not just making a N layer. I have taught you the technology, even the Christ or Buddha did not do, the guidance of the P conduct of the man, we have taught the full knowledge with the Ethos together, and the ethos of its use in the space. (1:04). I have taught the full spectrum of every need of man, Energy, Material, Health, Food, in the language of science and ethos of the U, so you understand as U messengers we complete our work totally when the condition is ready. We start teaching you the knowledge in totality to be able to survive the basic need of man in space and the ethos to use it correctly and spread of the beauty of the Human Race in the rest of the Space. Every flower brings a beauty to the bouquet on the table, even all that man has done wrong he is still another flower of the Creator. How long the flower on the table will last depends on his own strength and weaknesses and not using others weaknesses, but using their strengths to add to his knowledge, the way we have done. We give you a platform to share what you have and proudly share it that the others use it. (1:06). All of you are in a position to be able to become the passengers of the U, but it is you who are choosing the level of development according to your understanding. In each lecture (workshop) I have put some knowledge its for you to decipher it and put it together. Now I will not teach in hours but few minutes at a time, but the knowledge is so deep that it will take years to decipher. (1:08). The Chinese are leading and they have had contact with the U Community for some time now, the same has been with Russia, USA, and a number of African nations. We know who and how the knowledge has been transferred, but we are waiting for one responsible World Leader, Commit humanity to peace and we open the rest of the doors. We expect humanity to respond to the knowledge we have given in a certain way, start making tools of peace, which can guarantee that every man can have food or energy without enslaving him to you to have his energy. I have always objected that things should be made cheap in China that the West can have the best things, and that the man in China has to suffer the separation of his children ... and then when they use it they say it's Chinese made. What a disgrace to humanity. (1:10). The energy of a man irrespective of his race is the same, the respect for man has to be the same. It's a lack of understanding of the White Race in winding himself superior because he is the last race like the last child of a household kicking to be the most important one. Whereas the first child of the Black Race is so humble because he knows he possesses all, when we stop this race division and work as one the way the KF does. When you have the insight, knowledge you can't be enslaved in space by no one. We want man to be equal with the U Community. If we go as a divided race we will be enslaved. (1:12). 2 choices stay on this planet and suffer what is coming to it, or collectively join and become One Race. You have been watched all along from the outside just waiting for you to mature. Turn the Box upside down, create the fields to make the fields, ?? put the brain of the man and create the crystals, the conditions of the Pl crystals ... put in the brain of the man when he is damaged in Stroke,



you build the cell in the compartment of ?? . Put the man in the right position and build the Gans crystals of the structure of the heart valve of the child with hole in heart. Now you have the knowledge. (1:15). .. F P I T in conjunction with crystal structure, you don't need to see it, you can use the field of the balance crystal can lead to the create ion of any entity within the crystal field forces P I or matter state. (1:17). ... Commercialization is to share knowledge in a technical way that those who can't understand it can use it .. Today is a national holiday in Italy but we don't take time off. (1:19). Governments have access to the Space program, they see it but don't understand it, it has been on the table for years, they have been given T they don't understand, bring on the table and we'll help you understand. Because you have not committed yourself to Peace, you don't get the key. Now we are here to help you. (1:21). Chinese and Russian leaders committed to peace, but in US committed to killing machines, the youngest infant to be the most powerful. Why is Iran so peaceful because we had the Empires in past, we realized nothing comes out of it, killing brings disadvantage because you have to pay for the souls that came out of it. How many of you will start making crystals? Very simply empty the bucket which you made the Gans material in, you'll find out the bucket still carries the field P I, you wanted the CO<sub>2</sub> but if you look deep inside, Giovanni tested and found a field in the empty bucket. (1:23). Because now in your empty plastic bucket you have confined the fields, you don't need the water or plates, you have created a field, you have a field bucket of C. Try to bring another bucket that had CuO<sub>2</sub> in it and see what you are going to get. Once you create the fields you NEVER lose them. You were happy to see it in the water now you have it in the fresh air. Just putting water in the empty bucket will energize it with CO<sub>2</sub>. (:25). I think he is drawing an empty bucket with water pipes on either side, run contaminated water through it and test it. The fields never loose their strength. Do you need to produce Gans, LP, vapor P I etc, or do you create the condition of the fields and can contain it and do whatever you like with it. In the space you put fields into one end and the other out comes concrete blocks, or steel, whatever, because you have determined the size of the crystal, the organization of it ??, by putting it the right way field strength, the same way you did with patches of CO<sub>2</sub> and others and created the taste and smell of the orange. Moving from LP to field P I, because in the U you don't see CO<sub>2</sub> fields, but with the environment around it, hundreds of thousands of km, without seeing the CO<sub>2</sub>, you end up in the CO<sub>2</sub>, because the fields of the U have created it, but CO<sub>2</sub> is the last thing you want, you don't want to walk into a wall of crystal, it's not there but with your presence it comes there. (1:27). P I fields are the essence of creation in the U. Now understand how to manipulate and contain it, but as humans you need the confirmation that I put the orange on the top, I taste the orange. If you empty the water and just breath the air you still get the orange taste and smell. Make a glass vacuum and you still get the smell and eating the orange. Man is so P he always needs something to do. ...?? you created the field around the box that brought you the protein and smell of orange. But you had to have a liquid to confirm you had something. (1:29). Do we need to give children anything for immunization, except we put them through a field which embeds info in their body that measles, and the rest cannot develop in the body to kill, then there is no need for Pharmaceuticals to put Mercury in the children to make them mentally retarded. Now we don't go more into teaching aspect but how to apply what you have learned. I give you guidance to finish it. Do we need LP to finish research in Innovation Center. (1:31). (He must be talking about running car on

fields). The pistons go up and down but no fuel in the tank. It converts the fields of U into mechanical rotation to move the man. If you extend the power of PI to become equal to the matter state of the cylinders you find out the car will run without the fuel. The teachings are coming very fast. The Chinese are mass producing Gans for the Oasis System, try to create homogeneous mono Gans, then try to use the field of the Gans to create a condition of the structure of the crystal ?? , you have to learn how to convert the energy using the position of the Gans to interact with the crystal condition of the energy. (1:33). The Chinese space people know exactly what I am talking about. You use one to contain the other. We used Matter to create N and Gans, and contain them, now you use the condition of the Gans to contain the PI and then contain the fields, because it's the ONLY way you can CONTAIN F PI, not by matter but by application of the fields which comes from the LP which themselves are controlled ?? by the Gans, N and matter state. Use your matter to create the crystals of the matter. If you want the crystal of Cu to be diamond, the color of green which you are used to , CO2 ?? now you can do. (1:35).

Ghana and Benjamin. Please share the knowledge. We made a soap, and they did the microbiology tests on it, amazing, killed bacteria within 15 minute range all gone. (1:37). Nano Soap microbiology Report. Soap is made from natural oils or animal fats with Sodium Hydroxide, been using for 6,000 years, first used by Babylonians. In Ghana they use as enema. In US per capita use of soap 25 lbs. in India 4 oz.. The skin is largest organ of body, easy to be poisoned through skin, gives visible and E feedback, like a rash. (1:43). Three layers of skin, water can seep easily into the blood stream via the skin. Coconut oil has anti-microbial and anti-fungal properties. it is immediately converted to energy instead of being stored. Good for the liver. Cocoa Butter is also used in N soap it has anti-aging, reduce inflammation. Palm Kernel oil has 0 cholesterol, use roots and whole tree. (1:50). How to make the soap, Dissolve the Caustic in water, add soda ash and the fats and mix. (1:52). (1:55).

(2:04). Goes over tests.

(2:09). Results were all the microbes killed at 10, 30 and 50 % concentrations. (2:13). Will reduce concentration to below 10%. Will make tests on hands of people at Public Toilets. (2:16). Keshe says historically people add caustic to fat, man has already been in the Gans and Nano making for centuries. You add caustic to seawater to make the Seawater Gans, soap is a natural type of Gans with AA. (2:20). Soap is a Gans state of protein, fat, so when you add another Gans to it, you boost it ?? , why when you added CO2, CuO2, or CH3, they all work on Salmonella and other bacteria's because the foundation of the soap you made is already AA based, so all you have done is add additional energy, in a way you created a new virus because the AA Gans is still there, ? and now you have made a virus which is stronger then Salmonella, etc. That's why that are so effective, The new virus is from the energy of CO2 added to the present Gans of AA, which you created. In this new energy packet by adding one Gans to another, is more then what is held in the body as virus, bacteria that's why you see ? destruction. You can go to the minimum amount of Gans, in your next test just use the water of the Gans. (2:22). Because now you have added energy to the Gans of the AA what you call soap. This is a new knowledge, the Gans works on bacteria's. Two years ago in Sierra Leone they got the same results but the WHO blocked them, they were threatened to loose their seats at the University. Why you see reduction in all bacteria's and viruses is because any bacteria has a base AA, and with your soap you have already created a base

AA, by adding another energy to it, any Gans you add to it the power of it becomes more than the bacteria or virus (2:24). which is in the St and the transfer of the one from one to the other shows total reduction of bacteria, because you transfer energy of the bacteria which already has the common denominator of AA of the protein. This is what you have to do in the space, need a common (denominator), ? you need to have an AA in MaGrav power strength, which you can add slightly more to it you can guarantee life, you did not destroy the AA of the bacteria or virus in your culture, all you did was deplete the energy of it, that's why it's left black, that's why you still see it, but it isn't there, if you take the residue of the culture dishes and analyze it, you'll find out it's a pure AA. You haven't destroyed only depleted it. (2:26). We thank you for what you shared you need to share it with your scientists. Now if you add a small amount, say half a percent, of soap, if the energy of that 27 -20

(2:35).

(2:38). Dr. Nash had brunt his hand back in January but so far no result then he as treated with Gans, quickly healed. (2:43). In August KF will hold a summit in Ghana for African Continent. Keshe will try to be in Ghana. The knowledge you so freely brought to humanity solved a 6,000 year old mystery. The point is that you so freely shared the knowledge, without patents etc. You just opened all the rules of this economic cycle, how easily bacteria's can be defeated, or balanced, has been the dream of the world of medicine, thousands of people die everyday around the world. You have been watched by Obama, Chinese leaders, NASA, we speak to them and know they are online, we monitor them. You destroyed half of the soap industry and Pharmaceutical Industry in the world. (2:48).

(2:55). Veterinarians will be on Facebook. Question about an illness, yes you can use because TEPCO tested it with mice. Use the water of the Gans and not the Gans it's too powerful. Dilute it in the soap 10:1. try to use CO<sub>2</sub> Gans water first and see if works, you can use Gans water of CuO<sub>2</sub> but it'll be a big punch, very powerful. Use 2 ? teaspoon 3 times a day, slowly let the body take it, don't use CuO<sub>2</sub> water it's too powerful. (2:59). Talks are going on b/n KF with Japanese firm Moto to manufacture these waters across the world. You can use these waters for radiation, heavy metals, (with Mercury ONLY use CO<sub>2</sub> no CH<sub>3</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>), people who got MS, etc, from mercury fillings can use CO<sub>2</sub> to balance effects, do not use CuO<sub>2</sub> because it links up with Mercury and K and it can create a different condition, it's not hazardous but it's something you don't need. So you can clean metal toxicity from the body by using the water of the Gans, if it's not enough just add a little bit more ? try once you make the culture base, use the water, it transfers the homogenous energy to the water, you can use it a base for hundreds of years, you just pour water on it and harvest the water. (3:02). Yes you can drink the water on top of the Gans, a spoon or 2. We are running a trial on Gans supplement and drop and lotion. For the Gans ? we are using the water of CO<sub>2</sub> not the Gans directly. Keshe suffers from degeneration of eyes, I am losing my sight slowly, I switched to retina screens to be able to read easier, I started using the Gans water for eye drops last Sunday, first time I used I had a strange tingling pain in back of brain, the second time tingling on my tongue for some hours, and now I can see what I couldn't before. He can now see at night and no pressure on the eyes. (3:06). My wonder is what has the eyes got to do with the nerves of

the tongue? Do we need to wash with water, can we put the Water near the clothes and it transfers the energy? Thanks to CIA we got connected with Ghana. (3:09). (3:11). Half of Ghana groups are living on free energy. (3:13). We challenge the big University students in West to come and share so openly without peer review. Let humanity be the peer review. (3:16). This was one of the best teaching in last 2 and half years. As of today the donation of 300 euro to the KF for the MaGrav Power Unit becomes voluntary, reduce to 400 euros. The Italians will save 64% on the Units. (3:34). Doctor is testing agriculture in Kenya. (3:37). Testimonial from a doctor who got chemicals in his eye and CO2 solved it.

#### 117th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 9, 2016

(Summary of science knowledge to Plasma on earth, Transportation of the soul through out Universe, Christ did it and Buddha touched it, )

(:12). We have finished this part of teaching, now we teach how to apply it. He summarizes the progression of our current knowledge and the sciences. ...  
(:23). Now we can manipulate the fields of the U and create whatever we like. It has taken hundreds of years for some sciences to be accepted. Now some Universities are starting to accept the PI T, because it makes sense. We are adding to the missing parts of the understanding. The proton and electron are both PI when they interact we call it an atom. (:26). Einstein brought in the speed of light as the ultimate speed, it's wrong, but on the other hand right, it is correct only in the matter state G field strength according to our point of observation, when it surpasses that it isn't because now we can explain, show, and create fields which are much stronger in MG field above the speed of light. He worked in the matter state something he could see but not explain. He made a lot of assumptions and wrong to support what he wanted to prove. (:29). The order of PI fields applies across the U. All their professorship gone down the tubes, so they opposition. We have to change the whole mentality of the science, immense problem, by adding to it. (:32). We started with physics with electron and proton as a basis for atom, with interaction of the atoms we get chemistry, more of the interactions we get into biology. So if the base Physic assumptions are wrong then all the others are wrong also. This was in the hands of the elite and they gave themselves titles, etc. Now the knowledge is so simple that anybody can understand, housewife making Gans. (:35). We'll show in Italy the first MaGrav has changed to a Power Supply. Some schools in Italy will start teaching PI technology in primary schools. The Jewish lobby is financing heavily to suppress the KF technology, Susanne was trained for 3 months in Israel how to oppose KF. ... (:44). We will merge all the teachings into one workshop. (:49). Summarizes progression of N and Coils, MaGrav. The cores and the FP in center, the speed of rotation will dictate the strength of the MG field for lift, health, positioning or creating matter. we have 3 fields of interaction, it doesn't matter if you rotate it on its own or by fields of PI. Man has a beautiful tool that not many cultures in the U have, matter state. It's been a problem for them to achieve this. With the existence of matter in making the N material, to Gans to PI to fields. Man will go into Space with the credibility of understanding his own culture and texture. We take you as people who add something extra to the bouquet of the flowers of the U, with the P understanding and the knowledge of the Totality. (:53). By

increasing the speed of rotation, or make opposite rotation you can control the PI and create different conditions. You can pressurize it with speeds and dictate the expansion of the PI, by compressing it you go to higher strength, releasing it you go to lower strength. Then you can go past speed of light to power of 20, or very slow (-20 times speed of light) to penetrate matter state. We have the tools to play with PI strength, contracting it or opening it. (:56). When using the vertical coils (90°) you are not rotating them so you have limited capacity of the fields, but because they have lined them with different Gans's it gives the appearance of fields, which interacts with the body. So he is discussing the Health Units how their fields pass through the body from one to another, you get cancer reduction. It's the fear, cancer is the interaction of the fields, in which they found the G fields strong enough to absorb other energies, and in absorbing they solidify, or they make more of themselves. If you redefine it we all have a cancer, because the body has used this knowledge of solidification to create our bones, so they are in fact a cancer part of our body. (:58). But the body over millions of years has learned how to use this "cancer" solidifying in a correct way. Look at your kidney, liver, heart they're another cancer, if you define it as at certain points the field interaction brings things to it. Kidney creates a field attraction that it brings the liquid of the body to it to be filtered, ?? for other elements. It's an amalgamation of the fields which the body is trying to adopt itself to it, or if we take the energy from it, by allowing the weaker field, the principle of the PI where the stronger fields feed the weaker. The cancer in body is transferring to the weaker field on the coils on the other side, it depletes itself of energy. You say it cures cancer, but cancer is not a disease, it's understanding the evolution of the field transfer within the structure of the body. Now we add more panels of coils to complete the box. (1:01). Now you can understand the patents, the man stands in a balanced box. The top section interacts with the brain, it has to have Zn and Ca, the part that works with muscles and tissues needs to have Cu and Zn, the lower part (legs) create the immune S part, you see the lower herbs or inside the ground, garlic, mint, our bones are connected to the earth to bring the MG fields like the herbs can disinfect the body, we absorb that kind of energy from our feet we convert in conjunction with the others to protect ourselves, here (lower) you make Gans's which strengthen the AA immune S. At the bottom you create fields which absorb fields into the S, most of them have to be G, out of the top what is rejected from the coils, M. **We are here as messengers of God to support man into Space the correct way**, and we deliver as long as you can understand the process, when you don't we let you stop and wait for maturity. (1:04). This Box is the total Health of Man. ... you put someone in this box for some hours, let him out to adjust his AA, RNA and DNA, ?? then he will walk out of illness. Man is created from his E, and the interaction of E and P creates like an Electron and proton, a Coulomb's barrier which is within the field of itself, called a Soul. (1:06). If you can control the fields in the box the man can become anything ?? when you carry the soul, the E of the totality of the field is .. when you deliver it anywhere in the Space it will give you the man according to the environment which he lands. Transportation in the U dimension. You can't build a ship go to another place if the environment is wrong you melt. If in your body you landed on surface of sun, you'd fry up. But if transfer the PI of the totality, the soul, in understanding the soul will lead to the creation of the E and P at the point of delivery according to the strength of the position, then you can land anywhere, the hottest or coldest part of U, because you carry the intelligence and E with the full integrity of

decision making and surviving. (1:08). How do you transport the soul from one point to another fully intact? If you do it atomic or nuclear you have the problem of going from matter to Pl. Easy in the field of Pl, you already have the tool in your hand, ... tele-transportation or MaGrav positioning of the energy of the life of the U. Use of the coils and cores in dynamic condition. ... as the cores rotate and you compress the inner Pl you can create fields you have seen in rotation, for example, the field strength of the body and change of cancer, others interact with the E, people change become happy. The fields are both in E and P level of man. The same reactor if you can speed it up the right way will give you the soul and its strength also. There is no difference, it's just you haven't had the knowledge to understand it. If you understand the M and G field of the soul you'll create the man, shape him. (1:12). You can (? re) construct the man according to environment, when the soul is transferred and when it come to its position it will manifest itself in the shape of ?? its P. Who will come to show their totality. Because everything in the U has a MG field strength. You can transport yourself across the u if you know the destination strength. You have the walls with coils, you created an anomaly in the S, the gaps btn coils. Now create a S where the body is encircled in totality by the fields. (1:14). with one difference, you have created rotation of the Pl in one direction, now create a field with same strength but now vertically. Looking from top down, he draws 2 circles of fields they are equal circles going down. You have a man with specific fields, his body absorbs at a given strength, and he gives at that strength to confirm his existence, if the energy is too much he burns, exploded, too little and he freezes to death. (1:16). How to dictate the fields, let's call the vertical fields I, put the man in center of box, the first field around him is I, which contains all the MG fields of the body at point of creation Earth, you want to join us at planet Zeus, you need to create a second ring field strength that matches planet Zeus, field II is M, you make the M which is the giver the same strength as destination and you transport the essence of the man's soul with exactly the same intelligence, E and the P is acceptable to the destination point. (1:19). This is why it's reported and videoed on earth that we see so many creatures suddenly disappear. Because they decide the point of presentation, appearance. ?? the stacking of these coils M, he shows a Stacker with crystal in center, the inner coil is G and outer M, instead of crystal you see the man in center. Why we teach MaGrav, done in right way its your SS, to be manifested anywhere in space according to your strength. You have to have both M and G in both layers or you'll loose the identity of the passenger. (1:21). You can manifest the essence of yourself anywhere in the U, this is a gift from us to man to allow him to join U Community, it's for man to respond correctly that we can teach more. Make coils, see the strength of your soul, this is how we will choose the U Council members of One Planet one race, because we can see the light of the soul. Blessed are those who understand. We are developing S so man can survive the worse and best conditions in U, according to his E and P. (1:23). Before we put the Gans ball in center of coils, now we put the man there, it carries his E and P, and because he is made of it, the man becomes the light of the Creator in the essence of the creation. **Christ has done it, but man blind to it because they looked at the P of it. Buddha touched it but never understood it**, because he detached himself from P matter he could work on the level of the soul, but he could not see the transportation of the soul from the village to the U Community. Now we teach all. Understand the totality of the work of Pl and the fields of the U. You write letter and put it in an envelop, the entire letter inside the envelop will be delivered, now the inner coil I

is the letter, and II is the envelop, and according to the law of the transportation of the M fields you get instantly to your destination (you create an infinity loop with destination), at the speed of your choice. Now if you have a criminal somewhere and you have the essence of his scent like a dog can trace, if you replicate it he can hide in the deepest hole and you can locate him instantaneously, we can find a child also. We create a MG field of the scent which is again part of the structure of the E to his destination. Now those rulers who have raped a child, the essence is still on their body, we don't need the blood test anymore, no place for them to hide. (1:27). If you have the clothes of a child gone missing in Africa and you put it in a S, you create the sense of his fields and you find him in a palace in Belgium. It will be done soon. We ask the world leaders themselves to bring out their own misconduct, man's judgment has been very harsh with hanging and destroying. The problem is developing the T in it's essence. You have to create the right condition of the environment you want to land in, not in ocean when want Bahamas. Transportation will be the backbone of KF Space T. What I have taught up to now is only a scratch on surface. (1:29). Make the inner coil Cu, what about outer? .. ?? you create the mixture of Gans to dictate the field btn the M and G, you decide specific point in space, you tune to the same strength and position, if it changes both of you change also so no mistake. The adventure in the U can't compare with car and house etc on earth, so Keshe doesn't want those things. The totality of the strength of the fields you create will show your E, the truth about your direction, the state of your E and condition of your soul. What I said at the beginning when you build the SS people will not walk in because they will judge themselves because they know what they have done. The U will not take criminals, because their composition will end up in a place we call hell. ?? when the P (E) doesn't appear at the strength of the P the 2 will tear apart. (1:32). You are about half way to creating these S, the Chinese are ahead, they are producing Gans's in massive quantity. You need massive quantity of Gans's, with it you can dictate the P of Man to the liquid water of his existence. When I arrive in China we'll put them into space within a short time, Mars is child's play, would you like to send any Galaxies. Join the Chinese in peaceful development of the T, or stay out to remain criminals and you'll have nowhere to exist. there's one problem I haven't told you. The Coulomb barrier of the man or his soul, has its own strength and to be accepted by the U Community, has to be at the same strength as the U C. There is no place for lying and cheating, it will be known. Like the Iranian girls they say I don't love you, but under the table they pull you to them with their legs, this can't happen in the U. (1:35). To get the human race together you have to change the whole structure of this planet and that takes time if man decides. All Europeans didn't come to the first ambassador meeting, then Italy broke rank, now they start to show KF in main stream media. The government unshackled itself from the Jewish Lobby. The KF banking S in Italy. the opposition to KF comes also from Monarchies, Illuminati, etc. (1:38). Start showing the working and beauty of T, give them the Pain Pen. The present Space T is useless, the Chinese will soon go beyond our Solar S, and I will make it that they don't have to spend a cent on military. (1:41). You need to keep the collect structure of the soul intact at any point to transport. The envelop and letter are you. I wish I was in NY with my daughter, that wish becomes your reality. Paul in Togo showed us by the wish of the man created the CO<sub>2</sub> or CH<sub>3</sub>, the African nations will bring the beauty of humanity on the table. You are the letter, envelop, and postman. The bottle of water he showed is the creation of man and what he wishes appears, the

body is 95% water. (1:44). (1:49). Jackie shows photos to measure PI, he put an egg in vinegar for few days. Then put caustic soda in, (confused explanation), the yoke became white. K: asks everyone to try this. (1:54). (2:06). If we can use this T to bring comfort to another man we have served our purpose, this is how we increase the strength of the soul by receiving. The soul is like a huge G machine waiting for anything to be given to it so it can give more to shine more. When you help a man to be rid of pain and he says, "God Bless You", it means I give you part of my soul and your MG S goes into operation to catch every piece that he has given you. A writer, "I made man that he have children that they may love me", which means they give from their soul that it elevates my beauty. This is all our job, sometimes we know we can't give all in one go because it's not, people, the knowledge is not ready to receive because with it they can damage themselves. (2:08). The old woman with house in desert, the King comes asks for water, she puts sugar cane fibers on top he couldn't drink in one go, she said because he would have died if drank at once. The same with Man if we give you the knowledge in one go you'd be drown, we give it bit by bit, satisfying the thirst for the new knowledge. It is your job to teach in accordance to what your people understand. (2:10). Don't try to be clever, also the people can't admit to their own lack of knowledge. I was on the table with one of the richest man in world, I put a drop of Gans in the water in front of him, K: drank it. He said I go to India a lot I can put a drop of this water in my water and don't have to have diarrhea, yes. He immediately understood and financed KF for 1 billion dollars, without asking for any return. You'll meet him soon, he is proud and wants to serve humanity. We are breaking through by example and positive application of T. (2:14). Video of simple MaGrav made by husband and wife. Italian translation. (2:17). ?? the MaGrav worked when the Main grid went down, because the PI was charged enough to run the refrigerator and lights.(2:21). K: used the Gans drops for his own eye problem and in 3 weeks corrected. (2:23). He made a little spray bottle with Gans Water, he sprayed directly into his eyes 2 to 3 sprays and then rubs the water around his eyes, don't just drop it in the eyes, because the change in the structure of the eyeballs has also change the structure of the eyelashes, and muscles to accommodate the change in eyeball, rub the liquid around the eyes and face. the CO2 allows the generation of new tissues, if there have been any changes it balances it. When he started using it he a pain in the part of the brain to do with writing, so the change effected his writing, he had to write in a different way that his sight could adjust. (2:25). The next day that he had a change in the tip of his tongue, the eye in some way effects the operation of the tongue, because the body assumes you are going blind it has to strengthen the other organs, how would you understand the taste of the banana because now you can't see, so body has to strengthen other parts of body to compensate it. Then he felt a strong pressure on eyeballs like they are coming out of the socket, lot of muscles were moving to adjust themselves by pulling and pushing. Then he couldn't read, ( a healing reaction), ... it means the whole body is re-structuring. (2:29). In past 2 days food tastes very different, good, but creates an enormous amounts of hunger, why? He's trying to figure out. Dr. Nash had good report on Gans in helping burn, it corrects 2 tones of skin color. We can use it for baldness. How the CO2 heals wounds and skin cancer. (2:34). Skin fungus, apply CO2 2 or 3 times. Mosquito bites, malaria, disinfectant in toilets. Use the CO2 Gans when traveling in 3rd World to disinfect everything. CO2 turned the water from acidic to alkaline. (2:37). Alkaline water reduces cancer, because acid is heavy MG field and absorbs heavy



energies and it ?? cancer because cancer is the center point and needs heavy energy, that's how it feeds each other. If you drink this alkaline water you change the strength of the stomach Lymph transfer energy from the intestine, the energy level that the cancer was used to through the acidity of the strength is not there, it can't feed it, it gives its energy out to the weaker PI of the Lymph and no cancer. The scientist who discovered the connection of cancer with acidity was victimized by the Pharmaceuticals. (2:40). Now you can put a few drops of Gans water in the water, start drinking 2 to 3 spoons per day you start changing the structure of the acidity of the stomach, the strength is not there so it can't support the (cancer), you changed the environment, weaker strength of the lymph, same as the machine (Health Unit) to deplete the energy of the cancer. SO EASY. If you have cancer try this and make a patch of CO<sub>2</sub> and put on the position of the cancer, lung, brain tumor a patch of CO<sub>2</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub> and little Ca because you have to create new cells to replace the cancer. (2:42). If you have food poisoning a couple of drops. It's not the solution to everything, all you do is change the environment of it that the operation can't go through. CO<sub>2</sub> in soap for Salmonella, because you change the condition. Anorexia is a psychological problem which doesn't allow energy to be absorbed for confirmation, all you need is CH<sub>3</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub> and a little Gans water, they'll start eating. (2:45). In coming weeks I will open the history of Man, see how they progressed over time. If we give it to you at one time you'd kill yourself. For cooking the heat of the M field transfer will cook food. Jakcie showed the egg, it absorbs energy to cook it, if the Gans strength is enough to cook or change it, the MaGrav way of cooking. (2:49). We saw a cup with egg in it, we create a S where the energy of the PI cooks the egg, it absorbs energy from around it, you don't need burn trees. Questions. (2:52). Australian has antennae on roof. He shows a chain of coils hanging from roof. K: if you add a column sideways and use Zn coils you'd find a hippie land probably. (2:56). Add ZnO<sub>2</sub> because it touches the E. A lot of people suffer from the mobile phone towers, maybe these coils will help. N coat the Al antennae on roof, becomes a good absorber, make sure the whole line is N coated. (3:00). In Italy apartment blocks are filled with Antennae, if they were all N coated in time it would supply the whole building with power, just need to convert it. Has anything changed with the birds and flora and fauna, he will make observation. K: put 6 liters of Gans water in the pool and all the mosquitoes disappeared. Australian says the north facing windows seem to be attracting dirt particles, K: says wash with CO<sub>2</sub> water, it's a very good deterrent. We get a lot of reports on Gans usage you couldn't imagine, but be careful with certain Gans because our bodies are AA based. (3:05). People getting black spots on the tissue in CO<sub>2</sub> Patch, add a drop of CuO<sub>2</sub>, this are bacteria or viruses that have been depleted from the energy, out of a litter of CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub>, add 1 or 2 drops of CuO<sub>2</sub>, it's energy is different that it doesn't allow life level to exist inside it. It's possible that the toxins are being pulled out of the body, we have to do the analysis. The black dots are homogeneous in size so there is a pattern we have to find out what it is. (3:07). Epson salts poultices were replaced with antibiotics, they pulled the toxins out. (3:10). People are using the CO<sub>2</sub> patches for sunburn, no scars. ?? You have the 3 layers plus the burn and CO<sub>2</sub> on top, you get new skin forming without bleeding, CO<sub>2</sub> creates a new condition for the skin to form. We did this with breast cancer falling off. (3:12). >>>

(3:20). Armands new patch for lung cancer, Zn coils on Gans water and N plate with the body btn to move the fields. And he made a nebulizer Gans coated and CO<sub>2</sub> water for breathing and coughing. K: says to treat for 10 to 14 days. Armands a smoker and coughs, this S helped him. Don't use CuO<sub>2</sub> for lung, for your condition don't add CH<sub>3</sub>. (3:26). When you have a cancer in lungs they have to convert the S to a H. ... when you take food in stomach the matter to N, to Gans, when goes in intestines becomes PI into your Lymph. The liquid in the lungs is another caustic combination converting gases into N, to Gans, then transfer energy to blood cells, in fact lungs are a digestive S for air, gases. Because Man was created out of the air of this environment first, the AA is the combination of the gases of C, O, H, N which is in environment of this planet, there are other gases attached to the AA as well. (3:29). When you breath air in to the digestive S of the salts of the lungs convert it to a Gans to PI condition to the fields then it absorbs and transfers energy out. N is centralizing which is releasing its energy at the rate of conversion, then O converts what comes out of it is the balance of the C or CO<sub>2</sub> it attaches itself to its own creator and we say we inhale CO<sub>2</sub>, the process is instant inside the lung, when you breath and have a problem with the P structure of lung like tumors, COPD or whatever, when you breath air to the already produced Gans S, instead of converting energy in the lungs, it is already a Gans vapor when it arrives it is immediately absorbed by the lung, it gives the relaxing time for the lung to recover (btn breaths), these Gans S you make for the lung are the mechanical lungs they make to help you breath, these are those S. (3:31). You breath in the already converted air, this gives the lung time to heal. You can use these S for lung cancer because it could imbalance other links with cancer, so you have to use a full body S for every cancer. Because if you don't process it properly in 6 months time it will be in liver. (3:33). It's like the CO<sub>2</sub> in soap, its energy was lower then the germ so it has to give up its energy. The energy it normally uses for conversion can be used for healing. (3:35). Fro people with Heart problems, don't do without supervision of doctor of KF, make a ratio of 6 CO<sub>2</sub>, 3 CH<sub>3</sub>, 1 CuO<sub>2</sub>, Gans and make a patch this is for P repair. But most of the Heart has psychological problem because it is its feeder. Another ratio is CO<sub>2</sub> 5, Ca 3, CuO<sub>2</sub> 1, and add ZnO<sub>2</sub> 1. If you use it you'll feel a change in the palpation so you need to be a doctor to control it. for blockage fo veins and support the values. (3:37). CO<sub>2</sub> is the transportation in the blood, CuO is building of the muscles, CH<sub>3</sub> energize the blood that the body doesn't look for the energy and put pressure on the lungs, blood is supporter of E so add Zn, adjust to what is needed, recovery in up to 4 weeks. To be able to do this you have to understand your patients correctly and get combination right. No need for surgery. You can use this process to softly open the arteries, it's a special technique, it's dangerous. If you put patch on heart and feel a pressure it means it is interacting with you, do not touch. These are powerful S, patch front and back. You can also rebuild the heart valve while it is working. (3:42). Renan talks about the black spots on patch. Out of 100 patches one get the black spots, he thinks it's correct about the vacuum leakage of package. There is also a patch that I use all the time, reuse it over and over, and it can get black spots, there is a growth in the paper, we are going to test it. You need to seal the patch good. We give out in slums and they know how to make them. (3:47). We will collect testimonials. K: asks him to scientific test the LP to see if the water turns alkaline. He asks him to test the saliva of the person using a breathing cup to see if it changes the

alkalinity of saliva. (3:52). You can travel in Space in the envelop of Pl, you don't have to cross atmospheric barriers.

118th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 16, 2016

(the new MaGrav setup to Refrigerator, Detail explanation of pending earthquakes, how to make pure CO2 Gans, )

(:13). New MaGrav development. (:15). Hook it up to refrigerator, it turns on and off to imitate electricity. (:19). The MaGrav becomes a generator, the pre-plasma runs any appliance, this is the breakthrough. (:23). Connect to a second Unit MaGrav to see if you get wireless power for whole house. (:28). In Africa they all got 90% reduction in the first month because they connected to refrigerator. (:34). the Chinese asks for validity of the Earthquake prediction. The Chinese have targeted 2 tons of Gans. The earth is on a bed of molten material. the new reasoning is the heating in the planet is due to interactions of Pl of different strengths and directions creates both M and G fields of planet, where the release of different MG fields with different matter states in reduction from high to lower strength interaction leads to the heating of the material and rotation of the planet, either anti or clockwise. The further you go from the center you find different materials at the gaseous part of planet, the interaction leads to creation of oceans and mountains etc.

(:37).

(:45).

(:50).

(1:01). Map of earthquakes and volcanoes.

(1:13). When America goes there will be no one to protect the Jews, it's the job of Israelis to patch up relations quickly. The process is a natural, not planned by anybody, maybe it's time of correction. This is why we call on Mankind to unite by September. We call on China to take charge of human race to carry this through. The food supply will change, whole structure on this planet change. Advice to America to stop election process and invest all money into new Technology. (1:17). (1:21) Earthquake in Peru last year was the starting, In 20 years Asia will be safe, Ocean levels will change. (1:23). I will open Man's history so he can be ashamed of what he has done to himself. In terms of America whether to help them, "let nature take it's course, they will just create the same mess again". Russia and China will be the new leaders. (1:26). There shall be no borders, the last dictators to move out. It seems mankind has chosen to ignore the T and keep its arrogance. It is the end of one cycle and beginning of a new one. Most probably the dinosaurs ended not because of meteorite but from the separation of Australia, it created the climate change. (1:30).

(1:41). Keshe will be in China for 1 or 2 years. The updates on the Oasis System will be decided by them, (NOT BY KESHE). Threats by US government and Jewish lobby, he will be safe in China, his survival is the life line to the nations. (1:44). The timeline started millions of years ago. It will not be a big bang, the volcanoes in Yellow Stone are releasing pressure of plates. The solid mass under the earth is not flat, it has mountains, etc. Look at line from Central America to Yellowstone this is the twisting line of the land masses. Two volcanoes are under the snow in North pole they will dump ash into atmosphere, climate effected. Africa will push up into Iran. (1:49). Should we be going to

Rome for meeting or stay at home. If you are on the Council then come. It will be live on Zoom. The global community needs to be involved and not an event in Rome. The U Council will be the guardians of the humanity. The UN will collapse. Hardly anybody has donated to the KF you are all takers, the Pens, Pads, MaGravs and thank you. What do you do when there is no plane by November. This is not just talk. Leave Obama in office for the years of turmoil. (1:55). Earthquake map in Utah, they are all .7 magnitude, yesterday 4 M in Yellowstone, it's building up. LA will be hit, AZ will be blocked. We see the push on Peru. (1:58). The earthquakes will end in few years, and realignment, later it will open in India. This is an official website and data. (2:01). The pressure has been taken by the center it is the last straw, the skin has been pulled and now it will go. The official decision in Iran is that it will be too horrendous so we leave it go and rebuild the capital afterwards. (2:10). A lady says that she could not help being born in Europe but she never supported or voted for the corrupt political system, now I am going to be punished? Keshe, it's not a punishment, to use your life to serve the others when the time comes, it's not a punishment but an opportunity to serve. Teach as many people as you can the T, the MaGrav is irrelevant. (2:14). I see a lot of problems in Germany, the economy will be devastated, they joined with France to do what Hitler wanted to do, join together and drain the Central Banks, they created the Euro and emptied all the central banks into Bonn, now the countries need their gold for the coming crisis. After second world war Russians took the German's in payment to build capital in Kazakhstan, it's a German city and not Russia. The history of humanity is very dirty. She says it is the people in charge who did the dirty stuff. Keshe says you can't lie to yourself, you teach you serve, that is what you have to carry with you. (2:17). No government can stop you from taking a Cu wire and feeding a poor family. Don't blame the governments, you put them there. Teach the T and serve humanity. (2:20). (2:23). Man shows his Gans to take off topic. The N plate is outside the glass container, No wire connection to the N plate, the Zn is inside, he wants to know if it is pure CO<sub>2</sub>. Your setup still produces CO<sub>2</sub> Gans, but by the color you don't know what is there, it depends what kind of Zn you have and the conditions. More or less it's pure CO<sub>2</sub> Gans. (2:26). Keshe says try to put it the other way with Nano inside the salt water and see. Because you put the Zn inside salt water you'll also have ZnO<sub>2</sub>, Whether it's pure CO<sub>2</sub> depends on the size of opening on top of containers. He was going to put a aquarium pump inside container. Keshe says to use C gas what they use to carbonate soft drinks. It's no use putting the O there when you don't have the C, it's from the fields setup by the N plate, need a bigger opening so you can get the C from the atmosphere around. (2:29). You can test it by making a Gans water of it and drinking some, if it's ZnO<sub>2</sub> you'll feel peaceful, with CO<sub>2</sub> you find you have a lot of concentration and energy. Bret comes on, he make pure CO<sub>2</sub>, the Zn should not touch the water, and you can look at your Zn plates to see if it is coming off, Bret uses 2 feet long by 1 feet, container and puts plates in large plastic bags. It still depends what glass of plastic is made of. (2:31). If you put the N plate and Zn plate on the outside you are trying to transfer the fields of Zn, the water is only a media for you to get a confirmation of it. Keshe draws a box and outside box put N coated Cu plate, and Zn on other side, the whole purpose is to produce a fields of C in the container, why don't you N coat your Zn plate also because the field of N coat goes further in container, and you still get the same rate of production, even more (CO<sub>2</sub> Gans). The matter state has a field to here, the Zn state of N material is here (farther out, stronger), ... you'll still create CO<sub>2</sub>, you haven't

changed the material on your plate, but by making the Gans, ?? a Gans is even farther out. (2:35). Goes over the Orange on top of cup, (Gans patch of CO, ZnO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, AA), taste of orange. So translate it to box, outside the box put Gans of ZnO<sub>2</sub>, Gans of Cu N plate, you still make a Pure Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> inside box. You put it in the water to see it at the bottom. this is history. We have moved to field T, You have created a field inside the box, you have a field of Cu inside box, ?? .. I spoke how to make diamonds, put the water in there and you get CO<sub>2</sub>. (2:39). You put the orange in water, now do the reverse, breath from on top of the orange water and see if you feel the taste of orange, energy of orange. You are already using field T, you needed the water to confirm it. .. if you breath in or walk in the fields you'll be literally swimming in the fields of the oranges. The vertical people are the same as horizontal people all made of AA, that's why smell, taste, body of orange is an AA, which you have created a balance for it (with the Gans's around the cup) and it's trying to create a field balance, that's why you taste it. You have a burn, around cup you put the AA, ZnO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, etc. put the unburned hand above the cup and transfer the energy, then put the burned hand on top of cup and the energy will heal your hand in no time. (2:42). This Field Plasma T is far beyond the understanding of the Man. I taught the 3 layers, but man has to see the water to believe it. (2:45). I do not exist on Wikipedia, on Facebook international figure. They control you through lack of confidence. (2:48). The man whose wife had lung cancer now is testing clear, she doesn't want to be known.... I am okay, Jack, screw the others. (2:50). We can't show the video because she's against it, shame to be human. (2:52). What about using frequency to excite the N layers would it increase the field efficiency to produce more Gans. It's the matter state and lowest strength but try it, you'll excite the liquid state but not the Gans because its too powerful as a matter state even.

119th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 23 2016

(How to see Universal Community, build MaGrav copper tubes for the vision, new way to make pure Gans with Carbon stick, Hwo to make Food Gans, Explains how life began on this planet, )

(:10). (:15). A 20 minute tape of U Council what it means. (:22). Plays an earlier recording to U Council members, you'll walk the streets and nobody will know but they will feel your service. UN has become a killing permission, it will not be there nor the building. We are teaching man how to absorb directly without killing other beings and converting their energy. This is not a title, but who can serve better then me. We will communicate by E through the soul. For Council members, when you are standing before the sun you see no shadows, the soul of the member will be one with sun. (:36). On Tuesday we talked about entering the U Community. (:38). The Pens and Health Units show that the fields exist. The Gans gives its energy through the fields into the water, LP. (:41). Now it has the power of the Totality has been released to the fields, if you put the fields in front of the original matter it should be able to open the atomic structure, ?? comes back to feed itself, now you can make whatever you like from the fields. We take nothing with us to the Space. We create everything at the point of demand. (:44). We have just seen the transportation of matter from one place to another, we'll confirm. Keshe allowed some fake stuff to come in because they are trying to discredit the T.

(:46). How do you know the UC exists if you can't see them? Man has been blind because he only looks at matter state. (:49). We put Patches on both sides of body and by field transfers the cancer went. By looking through the Gans, the PI, you'll see the other creatures. When you put 2 babies next to each other they don't speak but communicate with each other, this will be the same with the UC. If your intention and understanding is same as him you'll hear. (:52). Make MaGrav out of hollow Cu tubes, they have to be double tubes that fields of one effects the other of both M and G then you create a condition of PI. Now instead of 90 degrees, put the coils next to each other, you get solid, you'll see different creatures of the U. You make Gans of different strengths. With this device you'll see what kind of creatures are on this planet exactly as they are. What kind of life and what the planet can support. (:56). The soul you receive the knowledge from might not be from this planet. The souls can communicate in your dreams. (:59). If man doesn't open to the UC he has made his doomsday. Make a few of these coils around your head. (1:02). We give you the first time to make communication with UC. By showing you the way to make communication with UC I have given you your doomsday. The hell is to stay on this planet and kill each other like rabbits. When you stand in front of the UC he sees all your shadows. The level of intelligence at this time reaches to the prophets of the past. I teach you how to crack open the shell of this atmosphere to UC without even leaving. Every one of you are the Messiah. (1:10). He discusses what happened with Allen Sterling and how he complained to Live Stream and now he has been arrested. Rick shows articles. He raped, sodomy of his own daughters sentenced for life in prison. The researchers of KF gave the info to FBI. Keshe worked with Kerry Cassidy. (1:18). One of the big Judges in America committed suicide because he was connected to Alan Sterling. (1:21). False Hope and Susan are connected to Red Circle. These are a group of child trafficking and murder. (1:24). Another man who writes patents poisons the scientists to get liver cancer. They pretend to be students and we keep the info. (1:34). (1:37) A 3 kilowatt PI generator is now available, production time 3 months. Video of new development with MaGrav to a generator, it has become a total power supply without connection from the Grid, tested with 8 kilowatts. (1:41). (1:47). Arizona Manufacturing will soon get American certification. (1:55). Armand says the lady with Lung cancer in 10 days it has reduced from 10 to 8. (1:59). Dr. Rodrigo speaks of his patient. After 10 days tumors reduced using health Unit and helmet, after a month they are all gone. Treated dog with cancer 10 days tumors reduced, blood test showed Fe, made a patch and gone completely. The cancer markers in blood were reduced, and liver went normal. (2:04). As a medical student he felt they deceived him, he never saw these kind of results in normal medicine. The PI gives us the power to heal ourselves but we have to do it. (2:11). Explain how you helped the dog depleting the cancer. The blood test revealed what kind metal was in the seed of the cancer, then he made a Gans of it. It's a 2 part process first reducing the energy of the cancer and then you find the metal in the seed and eliminate it. (2:13). The heavy metal holds the MG field of the Cancer, it pulls a lot of energy. He grounded iron and made a caustic of it and Gans and made a patch. The Fe in cancer is a Gans, it receives a lot of energy, by putting the 2 patches of Fe on either side which are of weaker strength they draw the energy from the cancer. ... The seed of brain cancer is usually Ca, and it usually flakes on the skull outside on the hair, that is actually the transmutation of the Ca from inside to the outside where she put the Pen. (2:16). (2:21). Using Gans of CO<sub>2</sub> and CuO<sub>2</sub> for disinfecting hospitals and post operations

infections, keeping the instruments in CUO<sub>2</sub> Gans water, wiping the incision with Water afterward, etc. Iranians are making tests. (2:25). Gans water can disinfect toilets in homes. Can use CO<sub>2</sub> to disinfect house, foot infection, corn on foot, for baldness. (2:29). Fukushima. I have filed murder charges in Italian court against Red Circle. (2:33). For mouth cancer use CO<sub>2</sub>. Please do not use CuO<sub>2</sub> for the time being until we have more research. It has to be diluted by a low ratio. (2:36). Test reports from Austria, chain smoker 14 years, and breathing cup, saliva went from acidity to alkaline, maintained alkalinity for 4 hours. (2:41). Renan shows Gans 3 water drops in cup of water, turns saliva becomes alkaline. ... a 1 year PhD in Pl T in Ghana. (2:52). Renan is making comic teaching for children the Pl T. Plasma Man Superheroes for children. (2:57). From now on you have to present your presentation 2 weeks before, and checked by security. (3:00). It's a presentation about Gans making to try to clarify the many different processes. ..? Carbon stick instead of Cu. (3:07). New Gans production method. (3:14). K: you can't use pencil it has clay. (3:16). The bedroom has become a research lab. (3:19). Keshe describes making diamond. As the C comes off the plate before it oxidizes you blow it up into a diamond. ... (3:25). Rick reads "Liquid Plasma Kitchen". (3:34). Detailed process of making food Gans. (3:38). Keshe, life on this planet was created this way, vegetation digested and created the first Gans's. The process went further to horizontal people. You showed us how the Gans was made with HCL and NaOH. Ginger Gans. (3:44). Jackie shows what he has done. A Gans Jam Shop. (3:46). He does eat for 4 months. He experimented with putting 2 small Cu wires, 1 N coated in box and Gans starts to grow, the current he used was 12 volts about 2 minutes each about 12 times. It's a brown turquoise, mix. Then he put acid in to the Gans. (3:48). It all converted to a green liquid. Then I was remembering what you said about creating life from Fe, Mg, etc. Then I added Mg, Iron, a Zn plate. and it starts to produce brown clumps, no electricity connected, it has a HEARTBEAT, the brown matter is like a tree matter and it continues to grow, no electricity and it's bubbling and producing incredible energy. (3:50). The Zn plate is releasing so much energy, no caustic in solution, it acid, Mg, Sugar Gans, the salt left over from the Gans production, Liquid Pl of Fe, little bit of Gans of bone marrow and protein. (3:52). There are jar of different Gans under and around the bucket. You have simulated the womb of the Mother, this is how life started. If you allow this to carry on you'll end up with 2 things, (I have asked Jackie to make another bucket with Fe for Hemoglobin), we start seeing the structure of life, which is how life started on this planet. When the acidity balanced off with the salt which was released with it, with the Lightning strike, which happens on most of the planets where life will start. Jackie used 1 or 2 volts intermittent, that's how it is (enough) to start life. Half of the cause is the release of energy so it can start, like a match to the fire. You have Mg and every other elements to create a vertical entity, the other one with Fe you start horizontal. (3:54). The brown matter created becomes the trunk of tree, in man the brown became the skin of man in Africa. This is how life started, gases becoming in touch with the metals in the acidic environment of the planet, then being there for awhile, then change of conditions bringing of the salt, then stroke of lightening, then conversion of energy from acidic to alkaline creates the first process of current flow, then the C in the Pl of a Gans creates the connection and that's how everything gets linked up, and life started on this planet, if we hadn't had the acid first but only the salt, we would have had a different combination on this planet. In most

cases in U it's the lightening that starts the life, it will grow its own brain, legs, ?? according to the salinity of the water. With the right conditions you will create an intelligent living being. Now that you have the bucket and control you speed it up. In time it will have lungs, fins, heart, brain and everything else, because once you start this process up you are in the room you give it the info about how to make the being. (3:57). The scientists have tried to replicate this but they haven't understood, the acid, and Alkaline and the transfer across, if you put the right elements in, the creation of Gans, you have created life. In deep space you can make your own steak, why I asked Jackie to put the Gans's underneath the bucket, like the womb you still need to receive some of the energy of the planet plus what you add to it. You can create any animal you like depending on salinity, the ?? process of elements, ... the Ca gives the base structure, the radiation of the fields of the Pl is to support life, whatever is needed we give more, if you change the Gans's under the bucket you'll get a different animal, because now you are releasing different kinds of energy into the S. (3:59). Is there a God or has Man become the freak accident of the mixture of the chemistry of this planet. Keshe thinks there is no God, there is the release of the original fields that has lead to the creation of being different conditions anywhere across the U, because we received part of the field of originality. If we call the Original Field the Creator, yes there is a God, he created the first field. The release of the origin of the fields of the Pl, God, but was the intention to make Man or is he the byproduct of the interaction of the fields ?? All of you understand the interaction of the ratio of the salt, acidity, gives you what kind of life you like. Why man can't breath in the water, but if you change a slight factor in the salinity in his body, he swim anywhere (? breath underwater), it the (salt) ratio that has made the difference. (4:01). After 15th July this teaching will stop. The Mozhan, program will close soon. You can purchase the new Power Generators. (4:15). MaGrav power Generator, 1,800 Euros.

120th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 30, 2016

( , How to make the Cancer formula from Togo, Keshe tells about his life, )

(:05). We are moving into the next phase of the KF. The teaching will be moved into a lab that has all the reactors and developments of the Technology. (:08). (:12). Alan Sterling was sentenced to life. Yesterday in Holland one of the biggest pedophile gangs was opened up 75,000 members, some of these members were part of Sterling's group. We open the books when we find out. We open the story about Red Circle and killing scientists and stealing the patients. (:15). Our file was so complete it took only FBI a few days to start investigation. Child trafficking , money laundering, character assassination on Internet. We set up a trap by the advise of the security services and now they were caught. (:22). A new website to show where all the workshops are at. (:25). Teachers will be paid to teach the new T. (:30). We have finished the theoretical and now teach how to apply the T. (:43). In Germany they start a do-it-yourself workshop to build Margrave. (:46). Financing and sharing so everybody can make one and have one. (:57). In Italy we have been asked to teach in the schools. (1:00). In Germany we charge 250 Euros for workshop and MaGrav. (1:06). Keshe asks the German man if Sousan asked him for picture of his daughter, he said it's right but not him. She asked him to go together with her to go against the KF. (1:11). Benjamin from Ghana. Some testimonials with the Gans



cream. (1:15). Body Structure, 70% water, 20% proteins, 10% Fat, Ash minerals 5%. O 65%, C 18%, H 12%, N 2%, others. (1:26). Dr. Schussler homeopathic doctor discovered 12 salts in body. (1:36). (1:45). He goes over all the minerals for body. (1:50). The river Birim sediment analysis. The elements discussed is everything we need for human life. (1:53). We don't want to eliminate all the trace metals, but to a safe condition. (2:04). Dr Nash goes over analysis. (2:11). (2:28). Paul from Togo, offer you a way to make Gans with the mind. (2:30). His education about body, Creator, different creatures, and energies from family, (tribe). They taught them Energy is equal to matter. How to convert energy to matter and matter to energy. He learned herbs. (2:34). How to transfer energy from earth, water, air, and fire to anything else. How to move matter with the mind, and to block negative forces against you. (2:40). How to move energy from the sun and the center of the earth. Tells the process to move energy, first harmonize with earth and sun. Find a stable environment, sit comfortable, unify body, soul, spirit, to connect one with U and act like Creator, use your mind to go inside earth and move the energy. (2:45). Then you put water in bottle and wires don't need Nano coat, bring the energy that you have captured to the bottle, make a mental connection of the plates, disconnect yourself from the energy of the U otherwise you can end up somewhere in the U it is too powerful. In 21 days you'll get the Gans, sometimes he gets Gans in 7 days depends how much energy you capture and put in the bottle. (2:52). Cancer Medicine with the animal fat, chicken, beef, sheep. Gives formula. Go back to previous workshops were he discussed it in detail. (2:59). In Omega3 if short in EPA you get Attention Deficient, and DHA you get Hyperactive. Over time we always got these components from animal fats, however, farm raised animals are stressed so they don't give the Omega 3 but rather omega 6, that's why we are short these days. This is why we have a lot of Hyperactivity in our children, Africans don't do as much Industrial livestock so they tend to be calmer. (3:02). (3:04). They found Soursop in Italy, a similar component is Garlic, and they found something in South America. (3:09). Chemical components of Lemon, Citronella (has CH<sub>3</sub>) lemon grass, mixing the Citronella with a Gans gives lots of energy from the CH<sub>3</sub>, Lady Fingers (okra) it helps to balance formula. (3:15). Mixing all components and cook it, boil it 10 minutes, after 3 hours sitting it becomes white hard. (3:19). Number 2 formula is made with Chicken fat. (3:26). The Chicken formula takes 72 hours to solidify. Porcine fat (pork), he used a wild one so it has Omega 3. (3:34). Did the same for Beef Fat. (3:39). How to apply it? Rub it on the cancer area. He'll make another one that add to Gans Water to drink. Some testimonials of product worked on cancer, very powerful. (3:42). Keshe tells how we use it, you can also add CO<sub>2</sub> Gans water at the end of cooking process, Cooking doesn't change CO<sub>2</sub>. If you add Co<sub>2</sub> after cooking now the matter inside the liquid becomes Gans, all components. In South America they coat the N coated coils with it, they don't apply it to the body. It can be put on the P Pens. It will be added to the Blueprints. This way you only use the MG fields of it. (3:45). Keshe asks him if he put himself on the KF victims list. (3:48). They are making up fake lists by Red Circle, financed by G1, in Israel. We will put a list of all the scientists he has killed. (3:51). Photos from Armand, the production of AA on top of CO<sub>2</sub> Box, each one has different properties. The ones near the Cu turns slightly reddish tint it's for the red muscle tissue, on the Zn side they are more white and for your neural S. Each plate makes different kind of fats because they absorb different elements, N or C or O. The CO<sub>2</sub> Box creates a very soft fat because ? Each Gans of AA possesses, different energies. They absorb specific

fields, even though it is COHN they are not all the same. Each time we breath in and out we create different AA. (3:55). If the fields you made have a matching field it is absorbed. (3:57). One AA could be for lung and the other tip of toe, just because you collect AA doesn't mean its the same. These AA are all different, even in the the location of the box. To make pure Gans you need a box that drains from the bottom so you don't get mixing. The syringe will have a fat coating on it. (4:00). In MG field environment everything counts. (4:02) Pictures from Workshops in France. (4:06). (4:09). Obama signed the KF peace treaty but not for his nation, we salute you. (4:12). We don't accuse and deliver solid info. Facts about MT Keshe, born in Iran, his father worked with X-Rays, so he was always around radiation. He watched them go to the Moon, and thought there must be another way to get there. He had a conservative life, at 16 he went to England and at 22 got admitted to Queen Mary College, only 13 people were trained to be Nuclear controller. He knew the education he received did not answer his questions, they knew he was beyond what they teach and told him he has to do it on his own after he finishes his degree. (4:16). He worked in one of the most secret sites in British Nuclear Industry, in a cowshed. He refused to sign a secrecy agreement and was asked to leave, because there should be no secrets in the knowledge. He stood for his ethos. The British Intelligence told him he would never work in nuclear unless he worked for British government. He went into business setting up offices in Africa, Asia and Europe without help from anybody, built a very wealthy business so he had time to do research. He receive a receipt from NASA saying they would consider his proposal for not using fuel. He questioned how come we don't understand the G. He built his own reactors, and in early 2000 he could see the G fields, it was so simple, why were we looking so far away from it. He went back to Nuclear Fuel and asked for a centrifuge and nuclear material as a N Physicist it was my right. In 2004 we met 4 or 5 people in a military museum, they said welcome home, we have been waiting for you for 20 years. It was so high level the Minister of Defense signed a secrecy agreement with him, that it could not be leaked to the Ministry that the G has been discovered. But he would not move his T into Military. (4:20). So MI5 had been watching him and saw his communications with NASA. ?? he turned illegal waste into usable wealth for the British Government. He refused to work with Military unless they could guarantee use of this T for peace. he was invited to Farmburrow to Military show in England. He tells how the British and Americans shared the info between themselves and trying to convince him to work with them. He threatened to go back to Iran. Then Caroline went to the Belgium's and they agreed to peaceful application of the T. They moved back to Belgium. For 7 months he was drilled by the University in Belgium about his discovery of Gravity. (4:31). The Belgium space Technology set up a company to develop the new Technology. (4:33). The Prince of Belgium was coming to the Company to see the technology, reactors, they were trying to prove to the Monarchy that they found the G system. They reactors cost 30,000 and Keshe saw a contract for 1.3 million he refused, he was sent to a lawyer (Mr. B) about the contract. It was a deception he refused the man wrote 4 names on a paper and gave to Caroline, he said if Keshe doesn't sign he will be killed by these companies. You tank in their petrol stations everyday. Mr. B was a key man in a lot of things, not a lawyer he was disbarred by Belgium Courts. He played a heavy game with KF. Keshe had some friends and started Keshe Technologies. They tested the Coke Bottle and said it was impossible, give us the T or we'll call you a terrorist. Keshe refused. The N coating is Grapheme and

Graphite which we produce as a N coating. So they created a program to label Keshe into a terrorist producing radioactive material. (4:40). Next was they hired a patient company to write a patent, but it was too complicated for them, they kept the money. They suggested another man to write the patent, he came to their house and saw all the work on the table, this man turned out to be with Red Circle (RC). Keshe introduced RC to his 2 friends, but every time meeting it went flat, couldn't understand. In 2008, he went to Iran. ... RC brought in people to help Keshe, but they turned out to be pedophiles and murders and stealers of intellectual rights. Their pattern to steal is every time a scientist comes up with something they offer to write the patent. Everything fell apart and they put him under so much pressure, but he knew he would not give it to them. When the time came he knew he would share with the world. Iran invited him to Iran. They stopped his money to Caroline from Iran, so he had to come back to Belgium (4:46). His friend Derek (who worked for RC) came to meet him. Derek suggested he write his Books on the T, Caroline refused to let him in the house because she saw a lot of indecent actions with their son, pissing in garden in front of boy and showing private parts. Keshe went to Antwerp to sit in Cafe across from his house to write the Book. At that time Keshe had suspected Liver and pancreas Cancer, which started when he came back from Iran and was spending time with him, same pattern, he was poisoning him slowly with small doses and then a big dose to finish him off. He bought a single burger for Keshe, but because Keshe had the cancer he couldn't eat it, so Derek had to eat the poisoned hamburger. The next day Derek's hand went paralyzed he had a stroke from poison). (4:50). (John did the same pattern with poison in Italy). They blew his car up with his sister in it, a high speed chase with gun organized with the Police, and coming to kill him with 8 Police and beating up Caroline, and coming to confiscate the materials but then they left it in the lab. Then they got into car and drove to Italy, their friends welcomed them and 3 years in Italy they have gotten the T to the world. (4:52). (Derek) brought Allen Sterling to give an interview with Keshe for publicity. They followed him to Italy, a Belgium born in Congo poisoned him, wife and children, and one of the students touched the poison. Mr. RC came and tried to do the patent in China. Through the investigation on Sterling they found out more connections to RC, and the black guy who came to kill him. At the time the assassin came to Italy to kill Keshe they were in China to make a patent. (5:02). Red Circle works for Belgium government they get payment in cash and children. (5:05). (5:07). They take pictures of children and then kill the children. (5:09). A Dutch man developed a video compression program in 1990, July 1999, they poisoned the man the day before he signs a hundred million contract. They never allowed autopsy. His patent ended up in Belgium 2002. (5:12). the son of Belgium King introduced us to Red Circle, so they are all in it. (5:20) (5:32). The office of Prime Minister of Belgium. (5:39).

121st Knowledge Seekers Workshop - July 14, 2016

(Fabio's death not accident, Sent Messengers back for punishment, End of Rothschild etc, New reactors that give unlimited power, )

Starts with Memorial for Fabio. (:19). Keshe was last to see him get in the car, he was on the left side, but unknown to us he was found on the right side of car, after accident. (:21). His death was not an accident.

(:42). For infections damages or anything else on skin. Use the LP of CuO and CO<sub>2</sub> will get rid of most infections on skin. ?? go 50:50 ratio, for deep cuts, CuO<sub>2</sub> (5 ratio) {muscle repair} plus CO<sub>2</sub> (3) {communication} plus ZnO (1) {E}, plus AA (1). (:44). It can be used for broken bones, the skin of bones breaks and lymph responds and brings Ca. You can add CaO to above mixture. For broken bones CO<sub>2</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, AA, CaO<sub>2</sub>. By burning bone collecting ashes you get CaO<sub>2</sub>. (:46).

(:50). Today you learn about transportation S of UC, the way that those who came here (from off planet) did and how they got enamored with the woman and wealth and they changed their habit from being the man of U to criminals of the planet. We have sent them back and from now on you'll receive knowledge directly from the hand of Creator. The time of torture is over. To understand the work of U, look at the U, what do you see, open soup of fields, colors, etc. (:53). If anything happens they can put the pieces together from around the world, we were expecting collateral damage last Wednesday from the man in the house that is supposed to be white turned up very black, and the woman who signed my incarceration in Canada had a hand in it, unfortunately we will see no woman as president. The U has a central line and it will carry on in its work, the center of a Pl or electron and proton. The center core (of U) rotates in and feeds out, ?? the interaction of the 2 fields, depending on size, strength, etc. leads to creation of U Galaxy, etc. ... atomic structure and then matter state. (:57). Like Cotton Candy, this is exactly the work of the U, the speed of the rotation, the webs of the cotton candy machine spreads like a spider, it's nothing, everything but it has no entity, until you put a stick in the center, that becomes the center point of the interaction and the creation, then you roll it and pad it up. If you understand this you understand the creation of any entity in the U, where at one point the fields become strong enough to solidify, to become an entity, becomes the center, be it the U or Galaxy or whatever. In our S we call the wood you put in the center of Cotton Candy machine, the Principle Matter, because now it dictates, and it ?? . ?? You decide how big you want the candy to become, shape, etc. I had to go through the process of material man, to create the N material, Gans, Pl, LP, for now the LP is the sugar inside the cotton candy. (:59). Then I mixed everything (ZnO, CuO, etc), equal, then you start rotating it, but you could not fix it. Now we show you how. From N state to Gans to LP to F Pl, now we show you how to make the fields. It took man centuries to build a dome, you needed a scaffolding and then after took it away. I taught you how to make the scaffolding, now I teach you the dome, your SS. You have to build a structure you can support it, and once you build it you take it away, the structure is there without the material state. You built those ball and saw the emptiness inside the ball. You have the Gans and Waters, but you had problems how to get the center ball (FP) to rotate. Once it rotates then you don't need the rest. ?? It's you who decides what it is going to be, an entity independent of the U, you want energy, motion, matter or whatever. Now you have the energy of U in your hands. Energy not from what you see, but from what you feel and understand ?? the energy of. I had to play every trick in the book, to get you to understand it. (1:03). You have no more bosses so you have to decide as the last man standing. We gave you the Pen and Gans, you saw the effects, but now you don't need to contain it. To understand it is to reach the most advanced cultures in the UC. To be equal you have to understand from the top.

(1:10). Start of talk of how to make the System.

(1:24). Jonathan shows the new Reactor setup. (1:27). Keshe draws on photo. the line are where the Gans sits, you don't need vacuum, have as many bowls as you want, don't need to seal them, ?? you don't need cores as long as you create condition of hold, what you mix in that environment creates its own. the tube in center has to be hollow that the FP can form, ? the size of the tube will give the strength and amount of the fields. (1:29). You put the coils around. {confusion } (1:34). Douglas shows drawing of core and coils around. From this you can take Megawatts and more. (1:36). Describes his cores. (1:38). It's exactly a MaGrav with a dynamic core in center. (1:40). Armand shows his coils with a center not N coated Cu coil. Then he shows rotation without any motors. He uses capacitors, and it creates its own dimension. You can creates megawatts of power, with this you put LP in side. the middle core being matter state dictates what you would like, Giga-watts. The source is a free conditioned Pl. You can produce this anywhere in the U. You can create anything with this. We tap into U energy without matter state. (1:44). You place a few of these above disaster zones and you feed people with them. They can make shielding barriers that no one can penetrate. We can disarm any man through psychological approach, bring him to the balance because that is what he needs. We protect with the T not destroy. You have every knowledge to make what you need. WE have made One Planet. It's you who decides how to go. (1:47). ?? .. by spinning the Caroline Core you create a FP in center, it still has N coated wires on it. The speed of rotation will compact the center core. (1:50). You travel by joining the line of (M) field forces, instantly. ? controlled by speed of rotation. If we place one of these in center of Washington there will be no more communication btn Pentagon and soldiers to commit more crimes. As much as we can create matter we can also transfer the souls (criminals) out of this planet that there is no rulers. The Chinese are ready to bring peace to planet. I have been told I have given too much knowledge to public that they don't know what to do with it. My answer is opposite. (1:53). I give enough to the public that those who are afraid their hands will be opened up ... You can create the MG field of an atom, Star, .. The soul shall speak. Start making these reactors, as long as you have the intention of peace you shall see no color. We said we will enter the political arena in July, we are here. In all the governments. (1:55).

(2:03). Through your E you want the fields to be that of gold, you put your hand in the water and it comes out gold. Now it's you your intention, your neural S confirms your existence and you can take whatever you want from it. It needs the truth and the balance btn the blood and neural intention through intention. You put your hand in there with the wish to feed the nation, and with the wish it will feed the nation. This is how you are going to create matter in space. "I want to build a structure where I can live on this planet". (2:05). It's an interim step, the Gans gives you confidence. Some of you will become master of it, and some not understanding will become slave to it. The process is easy. (2:07). John from Australia explains his experiment of soaking his seeds soaked in CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> in LP for 24 hours. At the first stage the only difference was the root structure of Pl much stronger. The ordinary shelf life is labeled 10 days (up to 15 days),

in normal water. After 28 days no change, after 41 days they start to yellow and slight odor and the weight only reduced by 3 grams, after 47 days little more yellowing. he also found that the radish with normal water was on top of PI radish and it lasted as long, he thinks that the fields transferred from stronger to weaker. (2:16). Implication is that keeping Gans water in refrigerator could extend shelf life of produce in our refrigerator. Keshe says this has far more implications then you think, but is in line with our expectation. You don't need to be in the fields to have the effects, this is transmutation of energy through the Gans. For the first time it can be seen. The fields do not need the matter state, it receives the fields to be equal to the others. And this will apply to the man and UC from now on. We have brought the two next to each other according to the wish of the Creator, Man shall elevate to the understanding of the UC. The transition will be very hard and there will be those who want to stop the process for their own misconduct not to be shown. (2:18). You took the life of a young man and we take your kingship, the bell rang on the 12th. Please if you are true man of peace and you have been asking for equality and peace on this planet, I can't teach you any more until you reach the understanding of this U, and then we shall meet again to bring you into the UC of the "Unicos". That requires another education. It's for you to rapidly develop what I have taught you, to bring about change from warmongering to peaceful planet. ?? Those that show the 2 fingers, that I have always been successful in bringing the 2 fingers together. I always deliver where I appear and I know exactly how to deliver. Man has no choice, our wish is peace and we're going to the end to achieve it. (2:20). We expect an apology from those who planned Fabio's death, not in words. We expect the same for those planning revolutions, evolutions around this planet. To submit to the imprisonment of the souls you have hurt. Those who think they can escape by suicide we have access to your soul. Those who came here and got corrupted they have to go for ?? and that this will not repeat itself anywhere across the U. Taking a P life is as bad as taking the soul of a man. As you've seen with the radish, your job is to comfort those suffering in the world with the Gans Water. Maybe we have enough time to change before it's too late, but on the other hand you have messed up your planet too far too long, and those who came to help by transferring the knowledge and instead they got embedded in the societies which started the wrong doing and abusing. (2:23). We demote Moses as he didn't deliver what he was supposed to, there shall be no prophet called Moses, he committed nothing but murders and his followers still carry on the same, so there shall no Jews. With it goes the Christians and Moslems. Now the door has been opened to space. You have received the knowledge to be the creator of what you want as long as it is on equal terms and conditions and in benefit of totality. ... (2:25). The British have joined the kingship with religion, now it is finished. Now that we open the U you all are the ambassadors of this planet. (2:27). The biggest sorrow for me is that when the revolutions come people destroy their own national assets, burn the cities and take revenge, do not do that. It is you who loose. (2:28). The religions have become the shame because they became the abuse of the man. My job is done now it's your job to build the S and change, don't go for revenge but go for elevation of their souls in that way their souls become part of the U soup, and non-existence. The demise of a soul comes when it can't find a place to call home and in spreading to find home it becomes lost in the soup of the U fields, annihilation in the essence of the fields of the U. (2:30). Questions. Which S should we build the ball with moving parts or not moving? The balls are irrelevant, what you want is

to concentrate the FP fields. Get yourself a mixer and N coat it or use a N coated wire, you'll see very strange effects, teach yourself slowly. Bernie explains that when he used it on LP at certain speeds (2500 rpm) it bends 90 degrees to the side. Keshe says it's in Gans water so the field forces create a new condition. Exactly what you did with the coils when you turned them 90 degrees to each other. (2:34). It's the point of transformation of PI speed, it's the only way I could teach you this. At this point you create space for it that it can interact on its own. ? you still have the butterfly inside (? mixer) but you keep on concentrating the fields inside. It still rotates but instead of twisting, (it's like the shifting polarity of the planets), the field forces change position, and now (in center) you have a place to confine your field forces, and this is the energy field that you need. If you make another container around it, with holes even it doesn't need to be airtight, because you have given it a frame within the structure. What you can do, the 2 fields, the LP is still feeding it, (2:36). It doesn't matter how many holes you create in it, the fields will still create it (?) ... you have 2 fields. CO<sub>2</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, in the container they are loaded on the same PI field. you have the same field here with stirring it you add to each element, this is how in U neutron stars are made by the speed of rotation. This is why the earth looks smaller to sun but moves faster, like electron around proton creates its field absorption. (2:38).

(2:47). How can I find out why I am here, what is my purpose? The question isn't why am I here, it's to serve humanity, when you have matured enough you'll understand that. She has gone through the revolution in Iran, pain and suffering brings a lot of wisdom, the wealth of knowledge of understanding others. (2:49).

(3:00).

(3:08).

(3:18). Whenever one of you manages to achieve free rotation, create the structure of the soul, that's our purpose, we have created these Pens, Gans to reach the soul. Now this part is yours. When you reach the soul contact ([soul@spaceshipinstitute.org](mailto:soul@spaceshipinstitute.org)). Ghana conference is announcing African conference October 2016. We don't accept "3rd World" anymore.

122st Knowledge Seekers Workshop - July 20, 2016

(Discusses the hand signs (mudras) used last week not Satanic, Off planet help to elites sent home, now teaches about soul, The two souls of prophets, How to elevate the soul with Gans of Iodine and isotopes of Cu and Zn, Neutron is basis of Periodic Table not Proton, )

(:11). There are millions of KF supporters we need to make a difference. He calls for all KF around the world to help in the Chinese disaster. In Chinese. (:21). Armand speaks to Armenians and new conflict. (:33). If you are a nation with conflict come to KF, we flood you with love and share the T. We are a Peace Movement. (:43). The second Armand speaks for peace. (:52). Now you see the need for the UC for unification. We are not here to bring a new kind of slavery. (:55). Maybe the Chinese disaster is for unifying KF for support. I have been told I have been teaching too fast. (:57). They accused him of being

satanic because he used Mudras last week, now he explains. This is the universal language, the little finger is P, index finger is E, the 2 fingers touching palm is the soul, if you hold the palm facing your body means I am prepared to communicate with you with my P and E but my soul is mine (not with my soul). If you turn the palm facing out it means I am open and I can't lie. This is not satanic, it is the language taught by those from the space and those who understood it (on earth) wanted to elevate themselves to be more important, calling themselves Illuminati and Rothschild. In space our digestive S is not as complicated as man's our Soul, P, and E stay together. It's the same as the 3 layers of the skin, the under which gives ??, the middle which is transmutation from one layer to another, and the outer which is the interaction btn the environment and what is inside. So it's the same process, you have the soul (thumb), E (index), P (little finger). When I closed all fingers and thumb it means I have withdrawn E, P, and soul, because you have done wrong, when you do this in space it means I am not prepared to negotiate, to give what I have is mine. Which meant the planet earth is ours, we want to keep it, to bring peace, which means you have to go home, which means take your P, E, and soul. (1:02). They know they have abused it, I show you how it works. (tape is broken ). He draws a circle with squiggly line coming out, you have the source (Principle), the transition (present knowledge, you call it dark matter), and the matter state. No matter if you have Pl or human, you always have the same, the skin of man runs the same, the structure of stomach, man , planet earth the same. It has a center, transition (magma), and a solid surface, it the same pattern. But you have missed, it's a copy of a human being. (1:04). He draws a brain, ?? the missing part .. jaw extended itself, ... when you see the brain, the planet as we are now, this part of the brain (the lower missing part of circle) has opened up to be able to feed the rest and becomes the P body of man. If you gather the whole body and push it back up to itself, you'll get a full circle of the man. That's how simple it is. But when you have this full circle you create this Pl you still have the 3 sections. (1:06). You have the P, the transition from the Principle to the P, which you call E, then in the center sits the soul. So your soul is in the center of your brain. Man has been looking for thousands of years for his soul. The soul is the creator of P. ... ?? now you understand how your P was created by your soul. ?? the part that creates you and your life. Now you see there is no difference btn the Pl of a man, Gans fields, atom, nucleus or whatever. What we call an atom is one Pl controlling the other as one unit. The lower part of the brain that separated instead of becoming an electron, has become the P body, attached to each other and working together. Man has not understood the position and strength of his soul. Now you understand our shape, but when you go into another environment, according to the condition you might not need so much of the P, because your environment doesn't need it, the P part becomes very small. If you look at the top view of the brain, it's in 2 halves where in the center we have the E, the center of the E sits the soul. (1:09). I will show you how to see, detect the strength of the soul. I promise you in time I will let you see the soul of the Christ, maybe today, if you understand you shall see. From the top of brain to the sides are the arm and hands, tips of fingers by the ears. ... The index and middle finger are your E, the other 2 fingers are the P, on the boundary (by the ear), ?? this is the transmission of the E, and your soul shows itself by your thumb. In Space when you don't need your digestion S, most of your E to do with P, and P itself are not needed. In the Space most of the P entities you see have this combination (Thumb, Index and Little), because man is too E and attached to his P.



That's what this (mudra) means, it's not satanic, they use it to say in a way we know the knowledge, and some pretended to know the knowledge. (1:12). Now you learn the first knowledge of the Space. Those who use this language and thought they are elite, are in fact peasants of the space, they abused it. Today you will know more than the people who go like this (hand sign), because it means something to you. When I stand in front of people I know who I am dealing with through the structure of the hands. They look at me in the P but I look at the state of their E. When the thumb is out it means I am a giver, I have nothing to hide. If the thumb goes a little in it means I have equal balance. ?? it means I want to possess everything, the soul and P. I ask my patients to open their hands I am looking for the state of fingers how it is going. You look at the shape of hands and you understand how he stands. (1:14). It's like the sign language of dumb people. The people who use this are primitive cultures of the U, who have landed here and taught people more than they knew ... (1:17). What strength the soul exists. ?? you can elevate your soul, you can divide it but you can't take away from it. ... bandwidth problems he asks to record it in building .. We have the capability to understand more. (1:20). Last week we said the P of man dependent on  $\text{CuO}_2 + \text{CH}_3$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ , AA. When you have some damage you make a Patch with  $\text{CO}_2$  (communicate), some  $\text{CuO}_2$ ,  $\text{CH}_3$  (energy) to increase, for division of what energy comes in body B12 (Cobalt). When it comes to E we always use  $\text{ZnO}_2$  ... ?? you don't need much radiation, B12 for energy, dividing mono-atomic fields. There is an element which is the MG field strength ?? with this element you can create the soul. If someone says I am a descendent of the Christ very easily you can see if his soul is of the same as Christ. We know his descendents moved to the south of France. In the southern French blood we can find the true blood of Christ. (1:25). Now find the matter strength which is near to the strength of soul, all you need is a touch of your own skin and you'll get an indication of the strength of your soul. You can see how true you are and how the P transfers the knowledge, and if you are a murderer it will show. Because your intention is to kill, but because you're a president hungry for power, but you show yourself as a man of peace. The common denominator for human race is the AA, I can see the intention of your soul. (1:28). The origin of life on this planet started in the air, gaseous part, COHN together to create life, AA in interaction with Fe with the division of Cobalt (radiation on matter state), we receive Hemoglobin, which interacts with 2 metals Cu and Zn, we found P and E, in totality interaction with Ca and K, we found structure. There we found liquid and muscles, here solidity and bone structure and become an upright P entity. In space we take the Na and Ca away from the composition of the P, then we will find that even the brain of man will be in the Pl condition without a solid state because even your brain cell has Ca based that has given it, its volume, we showed this already, building a structure with just K etc. (1:31). He goes over the composition of the body. Why do we have iodine, its in the places where E shows itself in P matter, brain, prostate, and anything to do with the cycle of life we see iodine. Now you understand the skin is part of the brain, you need iodine in it because it carries the same condition. You have found in this strength point ? the strength of the soul. It needs its division (Te, I, Xe, and Cs) and other radiation, ? Co sits with Fe, I sits with Cs. If you can make a condition you can make a soul. You have a number of ways to create, you will hear the soul of yourself when you interact with it, you can hear yourself in the P matter when you touch your own soul. The way you bring people out of depression with Zn, (1:34). you use  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{CuO}$  to bring a P improvement, you can

feed your soul and balance it that it doesn't need to feed itself on P, or to create a P condition. At this state man becomes independent of P in any dimensions of the U. No reason for kings or wars. You can replicate and bring it about with Zn and Cu and become independent of P, and become part of the soul of the creation in the U. I will change the course of Humanity today. For the first time you can see your own soul. You can create a condition that you will understand the true nature of yourself, and this is what shall be seen in space. They see your E long before you hide it in P, because they have access to that transition line, the strength they produce to see through you. (1:36). Most of the souls in the U goes a step further up if you follow the same chart you'll find the soul of the Galaxy, U, and of Universes. But in time you'll understand. You have seen the ratio, it did not need much to go from interaction of P to E, but you see the strength of the E in respect to the soul, but on this planet you can imagine what the man has not understood about the rest of the U. To find the soul of the U means understanding the transmutation of the elements. The Russians have managed to achieve what we did in Fukushima. The knowledge we teach is not for a few but the whole U. You don't need to make the individual elements, you can create a condition to cover the Totality. You look at the number of protons, you should look at a different number, they have chosen the wrong thing. Look at the Mother. neutron division leads to creation of Proton and Electron, you should look in the structure at the number of neutrons. (1:39). This is where I could never understand the teachings of my professors, because they never understood. If in the atomic nuclear structure we say by the division of the neutron we have a proton and an electron how come we are taking the weakest and not the Mother (neutrons). In all these tables you should look at the number of neutrons and not in the number of protons which has already divided itself is a transition point. Take atomic structure of iodine, (127), take 53 from 127 .. If you look at the neutron then the world changes drastically. (1:41). ... elements .. Cs is used in nuclear industry, man has not understood mono-gravitational, or mono-magnetical they have called it radiation. A radiation to the Pl T, is mono stronger on the field strength of G side or M side, so even what you call a radiation is a Pl, Book #2. Radiation in a Pl condition means as much you give you are receiving, you are giving it in G or receiving it in M, it's a big difference in world of Pl. If you are giving in Cs, Gamma rays it means you are spacing the neutrons from each other, because now you are receiving, energy is more, the spacing is more. (1:43). The Nuclear Physicists haven't understood we have 2 types of radiation. M or G Gamma or a specific strength, ?? you say it's the state of Gamma rays or the state of E, pain or happiness. So now you have found the strength of the radiation of the E of man. If you understand this you can increase or take from the soul to change the P. you have found the secret to the world of the Creator. If you understood the Cobalt or Cs are M field strength giving or taking, if you compact it you create more division, because in coming together energies have to be released, you decide what becomes electron or proton. You dictate the condition of the creation of the M field in the world of creation. For the first time Man can create the field strength detection of the soul. (1:45). And then the way you improved your P condition with the Gans, the way you changed your E, which means they have received what was lacking in the E part of the brain. If you can use something in range of Iodine and understands the ratio of giving, you decide how much divides how fast, **with Cs you raise the level of the totality of the soul of the planet in one instance.** Because if you give each soul takes what it needs and the rest is available to the others. It doesn't

take long to change the animal behavior of this planet to the behavior of the U. Now you can understand why in the last meeting I said we are done with the Rothschild and illuminati. Now you understand what they were taught initially and they abused it, and they created the conditions to create what they wanted. Now if you can produce the Gans of iodine and understand how I explained to you using MG fields, even of Cobalt of the higher strength order, where iodine ... tomorrow there shall be no Pope. He will put his own crown down, and he has said so, and they know the coming has come. (1:47). The heads of religions and governments why they have been trying to murder me, and with it they murdered others in the past few weeks. The knowledge they got from the contacts (ET) which will be released, they didn't want to release. Now you have understanding of the strength of the E and soul. Do you need a SS to travel the U? This is the biggest fear for those who knew the knowledge will be shared in such a rapid way. You created the Gans of fruit, Cu and Zn, now go for iodine. Start producing it, you can get Cobalt much easier but it will take a longer time, but something in the spectrum of the field of interaction, somewhere change the AA to the skin of the Man, yourself, then if you do it the right way you shall see yourself within the structure and see if you like what your soul is and what you do in P, pickup the skin or put it in it of a president and then you see his soul. (1:49). My intention is peace, now you have the AA and the soul of the president. The puzzle is unraveling. If you are a murderer then he has the same strength as you and you vote for him. (1:51). Rick reads something about the Pope. ... the end is a matter of weeks and days. (1:54). Last week he received a very clear message from the world leaders, I understood it fully, it was coded. You are teaching a T that a lot of people don't understand. It is the time we all understand. (1:56). In Mexico someone produced a Gans of CuO<sub>2</sub>, but it sits in the middle of the container, when another man sits across and speaks the Gans moves to that side. ?? if you bring a 3rd person it moves in 3 ways. Now bring the Gans of the soul and put it in the container, which side the Gans moves to that side. This is one of the first tools of understanding. Rick reads. (2:00). Now you see the first tools of Plasma, where we are heading for. We enter into the level of E, no where to hide. Those of you in the higher levels will start to shape the destination you want to go and see how the P wants to shape itself. (2:02). Now man can chose his destination, if I want to be amongst these people. (2:04). I select my ties according to what I am going to teach. The way we use 3D glasses in the cinema so we make glasses to see the soul. If you are in the Rothschild family you have to pay for the totality of what you inherited, that's why they have to kiss the hand of the mortal Popes, they have connections and they abused it. You have photos of religious leaders kissing the hand of Rothschild because they carried the knowledge of the U, and whenever they needed it they threatened it. But now you all have the knowledge. Last week when I went like this (mudra) it means I took your soul and P and you go back. It's our right as leaders in the UC to send back, it means the power we carry is both P and E, the truth of the soul and we sent it back to where it comes from. We took it away from the Illuminati, Rothschild and Religious Leaders who abused it. (2:07). Now you understand why the world leaders used these hand signals, now you can do the same. Those that called us Satan, we are the savior of humanity in the hands of the devils or those who took the souls of man. I just opened the riddle. If you are in pain it means your P needs energy from the soul which it can't supply, the line of communication of E and P doesn't exist?? Something is wrong in my E I don't get fed from my soul. (2:09). Photos of the soul Pl glasses. (2:12). .. We call

on the leaders to plan the Peace not with UN but with the UC. The UC met this morning. For peace we say, I am available take what you need, and peace be upon you. Start building, look at higher order of the neutron and not the proton. They diverted everything from the neutron to the proton so that the reality not be shown. All the wars end up in Rome. (2:16). Christ was not born out of the ground, in Jerusalem you have cousins and bloodline of Christ, as Palestinians you can still bring the true feature of Christ. I have to force you in this direction because the structure set in Vatican has created mayhem. The only way we can change it is by people seeing the fact. They called themselves Masons and Knights of Malta, these criminals infiltrated the KF by name and then by structure, and that is why we pulled one out of the KF recently. They're trying to break into the new T structure to carry on with the past. (2:18). **I carry two souls, one of P and one of the Creator, when I speak as a man I live the life of a man, when I speak as the Creator and the Totality, the soul of the Creator speaks. That's why I carry the full knowledge even though I live in a P body.** Now you understand where I come from, when I teach you I do as the soul of the Creator, when I am a man I am a father, lover, man and everything else which goes with P life. Never make a mistake between the two. I carry so much knowledge to share with you as a father shares his wealth with his children. And man on this planet are part of the children of the Creator across the U. We gave you the same knowledge that the children of the family of the U are all equal. When you enter the UC you'll thank the father that you brought us equal. There shall be no jealousy because I share the knowledge in such an equal way that none of the children can be more than the other. (2:22). ... we'll see new creatures. You don't become chameleon but the true representation of the structure of your soul. We'll see those among us who are not of the Hemoglobin of this planet, but we'll still love them, because they still have a soul. The Principle Matter is the soul of the matter. You decide how you want to play the game, you want the generator I build you one, to fly with strength of soul. The Totality is one and depending on the strength you add to where will be the point of your manifestation. (2:24). On the same Pl you carry the info of the Gans of the Cu, Zn, H and everything else. Now you can create the field strength of any position in the U within the structure of your soul and there you shall be. He told the Americans in the peace talks with Iran, we crossed your nation many times without your knowing, it means we have the knowledge that you don't have. We have seen the knowledge shared with 3 nations in a perfect way, Russia, Chinese and in Syria. I said to the Americans, do not make the Creator on a blacklist because if the Creator makes a blacklist there shall be no America. I have to be free to teach wherever to free humanity from slavery. He calls on Obama to take him off the blacklist. If we have to, we can make USA into a slave nation. I have been patient but know we have to stop those who create wars. (2:28). I show you a trick, can you see the Cu and the Zn. Klaus to show isotopes of Cu and Zn. Emotion to show itself in P has a strength of bandwidth, so your laughter, pain etc sits somewhere in the isotopes of Cu and Zn. Now you can detect E, if you want to make the planet happy this is the bandwidth of happy, this is where the isotopes come to play. Understand the structure of the bandwidth of the soul and then create a soul which is giving. Then create a soul which is a center to give, you'll soon reach the state of the creation of the U. (2:31). (Jefferson labs isotopes of elements). The isotopes of Cu and Zn. You make a happy drink for the soul. Find the soul and put it in an interaction with its condition, the strength btn the Zn and Cu which connects the P and E. Each E has a strength with today's

knowledge you can produce it. Find the isotopes of Zn and Cu and you find the total bandwidth of human E, it's a huge bandwidth. There are hundreds and hundreds of isotopes. Cu starts from 52 to 68 ... example Cu 72, now look at Zn 72, this is E connected to P at a given strength, to your AA is the strength of happiness. Only Cu in 52 53 is part of your P the rest plays in your E which cell and where, (2:35). Don't look at the neutron but how they position themselves, then Cu 61 fits with everything Zn 61 will give you, sadness or happiness if you have to give to someone, someone in need I like to help, someone who grabs what I need, don't, so it's the E that creates. You have to look on the P and E side. This will open your eyes to a lot. Zn 61 and Cu 61 it tells you on the top daughter isotopes, so in that bandwidth you have found the reality. (2:37). Cu 68 with interaction with the Zn .. each batch or strength is one level E of the man. It's like going to Supermarket and they give you the odor of strawberry and you all want strawberry, now I can give you the bandwidth of peace, create a machine that no soldier knows why he is fighting. Fighting is against the nature of P so no nation can go to war if you create the right fields of the E of satisfaction. Now you know where the soul is you can become the transition part which is the E and the P follows the order of the boss. If we would have tried to explain this 50 or 20 years ago no one would have understood, now you can see it P and a large number of people can replicate so the knowledge can't be lost. No one will use the message given to become Satan, we are scientist of the U and understand the Totality. (2:39). We have to look for those who committed the crime, with robes and leaders and with it they get protection from it. Now you understand why the life of Fabio was sacrificed for the freedom of humanity, those who thought they done the job you freed the man, that was the last crime you'll ever commit. We will bring you to the pole of justice through your soul. Those of you who are peaceful will prevail and are the givers and will elevate the others, the P will speak. 12 months ago I started this process with Sterling. These people were born to show the present behavior of man to learn and elevate the soul, these are all part of process of elevating man. Up to now we taught about P and the rest. (2:42). If you are intent on helping the man in the floods in China you can feed him from your intent from your home. A lot of you have a misunderstanding about praying and meditating .. if that soul is in the condition of wanting to receive, it shall receive. Members of the KF Core you understand what I taught you this morning, do what you are meant to, the same with the UC you are here to serve humanity through your soul, P help them. (2:44). We will see the change in a very short time, start building. ... you can make a combination that the effects of the isotopes one or the other. (2:46). Questions. The Cu found in earth, is it in contact with our E? Of course you are part of it. Your body came from this planet so you are made of it, this is my body, this is my soul, the soul came from the fields of this planet. Different cultures have different behaviors, it is in respect to the material of that part of the planet, different levels of isotopes in it so it creates that kind of E and behavior from that nation. When they change location they also change. (2:48). Why some nations are peaceful and others at war. Hitler killed 20 million in 5 years and we talk all about it, the Americans in the last 30 years have killed as many but we don't talk about it. The blood will run through Vatican for the ones who falsified and walked in the name of God, not the P blood, of the E, which means the soul has taken out of it, wasted energy. We have no choice but to clean up. (2:50). My job is very much like Mohammad, he saw how living in the Creator without a statues made people independent and he went back and destroyed all the statues, so people would believe in

what he called God. I have to destroy the statues people built by abusing the E of the man in the name of the Mosques, Churches etc. People's education have gone higher to believe in the Creator Himself and not the angels of death. You have to destroy the false castles of worship that they have done. The man has to be the prophet to himself by correct conduct. Learn not to be a slave to the abuse of the knowledge but be a slave to peace and equality. (2:53). There is a huge amount of effort by the Vatican to eliminate us, put on a blacklist. Q: What do you mean no more Jews, will they all die? Anyone who murders or commits a crime is a Jew, doesn't matter what nationality or name, this means the behavior of Moses, criminality, read the Torah. No one will call themselves that name because it is related to death, criminality. (2:57). (3:00). I stopped teaching the matter state but have just started with the soul teaching. Q: If their souls are divided among a thousand souls and they come back in a village to suffer and a good soul go to help them, does that good soul make a mistake? Understand what I said about the Cs and how much you want to give and how it effects the others. She was in prison at time of Khomeini. She sold everything to get a passport with daughter and escaped. { Keshe feels her pain } (3:06). Can you forgive the people who did this to you in Iran? I already forgave, I never want to hold anything on my shoulders when I leave this world. We all have Principle Mater within us but we don't access it, it's like a switch in the house, there are branches of it, if I access the Principle I can access the branches, like go to the moon .. Good Morning you have understood. (3:09).

(3:14).

(3:22). Was the soul produced by the brain? No our soul comes from the P interaction of the fields -28

(3:35). (3:38). Do the elite have helpers from outside the earth? I will explain in a language you understand. When the messengers of God come they always see a light, now you understand it's an interaction btn their soul and the soul of Creator, they don't need a language, they don't need to see a pain, they feel it in their soul and they give to it, then the pain elevates. The prophets are in a lower strength order compared to the Totality, it's like the sun and earth it releases light, looks like a fire, in that process they didn't speak a language they were guided by E to where their destiny was, then when it came to P they abused it because now they thought they would have a better world and at that point they lost it. The same kind of interaction has been taken with the UC and certain groups that could influence at a time, to change the life of the others for better, and these people stole, like Moses stole from the man. And because they had that extra knowledge, what you all now have, they abused it, these are the Rothschild's, the Vatican. At this time the UC, which is not apparent to ordinary man, are in continual contact with different governments trying to get man to see. But we can not interfere. Man can do it through the process I showed you. You can create because you are of the same AA as the man, you can create a condition to find balance what you call peace. We can not enforce it but we can show to you how the end product is and how it is done, like how I showed you to make CO2. (3:41). and how you can use CO2 for different effects. We have finished with them (elites). When you can see the light of the creator yourself then why do you need others to lie to you. The communication from the UC over thousands of years was not to create an elite, and now you will not even hear of them, it's not worth mixing their blood so we will dissolve it. (3:43).

(3:50). How to make Gans of Cs and Iodine? You do it the same way. How to elevate your soul, draws a spiral, Cu, gold, etc. H, Zn, .. Plutonium.  $Cu + Zn >$  you can reach Cs, look at the neutron, you don't always need to add, you can put G or M and same material becomes a giver and a taker. (3:53). You create a soul, or a P in another strength, you don't need to have the same. All you do is to ... that the totality gives you the strength of iodine, then you create a directional flow in or out of it that it behaves like a Cs or giver and taker, you link into the G field of higher order or lower order. Do not work on proton, but neutron, you have a sun it dictates, it doesn't matter how big the planets are, because its mass by order is bigger. In same way a neutron, Principle Matter divides into an electron and proton, so in fact it's the neutron that is the controller of any nucleus not the proton. We looked at the wrong side, we looked at the children instead of the mother. (3:55). This is the fundamental mistake I had had with my professors. If it is 52 and 52 but another 8 extra pieces, it's the 8 which gives and divides, this has brought balance, the sun and earth and little moons (electrons). The Periodic Table should be changed and based on the neutron. False knowledge has lead to a lot of mistakes. Yes it was intentionally, because this way you can keep people aside. The Periodic Table is the most falsified, by those who want to keep the true science away from man. (3:57). How can you say the neutron does nothing, it's the most important part, because it is its division that leads to creation of proton. KF supporters have to change the Table. Explains Gamma and X-rays. (4:00). The Masons and Knights of Malta were there to build but they built the wrong house for themselves and not help humanity. You touch me and I take the soul of God from your blood, work with me I bring prosperity and peace to humanity. I take you all on, Rothschild, President, Vatican, Illuminati until we bring peace on this planet, my power belongs to humanity and not to me. Totally we can change the course, go and start write the correct papers. We can't deny all the science of the past but where there is wrong it needs correction. It's a fundamental truth in science. With diseases one level of the fields was used to create that E, you look at both M and G and you can walk in diseases covering the body, you elevate the E in respect to the soul, bring balance and within seconds you walk out free of disease. (4:02). You have already worked with the levels of the matter fields, now work with the soul fields, it is very easy. You have the Cu (59) and Zn (65), working with the fields, then just put Iodine (127), take into account the higher order proton needs a higher order neutron, that's it. Now you see how the soul controls P and E. Bernie, tell us the feeling you had in last 24 hours with what i asked you to make. You have a feeling as if you are out of breath, ?? I think it is in the E part. I give you some advice, when you had that feeling of choking, why not give to it that it gives you the nest, you becomes its G, isn't there the point that it needs you and it elevates you, but you are not prepared for the change? Then you'll find out you will have the SS and lift, because that will be the intention. Isn't that choking feeling a limitation that I don't want to give because the future can change because of me? (4:06). What about if you give to it, and then find out that you are in the center of what you want to be free. Bernie says he is in a neutral state. We won't go into details, it's a new S for flight, with it you need to receive huge amounts of G that it changes itself to M. He draws a small circle inside a larger one, you understand the brain and where the soul sits, draws a second set of circles, these are when the Free Plasma is formed in the center, now you need to give to that FP for it find its position and flight. You control through your E the condition and position of your craft. Now that you understand the position of your brain

and soul, the condition of your true soul dictates the control of the craft. (4:08). The reason you feel the choke is that you are not ready for the craft because you are looking for something somewhere else. When you build a craft you have to feed it, because you are of the same, it ? encompasses you. Bernie says, he is just listening and not allowing it to connect. Exactly!! Now you see the control of the E over the P. The S is P but because it has created its own field it needs to take from the soul to literally confirm what P wants to see is a craft. That's why I said to Armand be careful it's not the center and you have a way to walk out otherwise we can't get to you. We are on the verge of releasing a SS, through very simple S. Now that i have taught you how the soul operates and can get to it. Now it's your soul which is in control of the E and creation. (4:10). What is the radius of the field you tested? It's up to 24 meters, it's longer but we hit the wall. Keshe says the minimum diameter is 70 meters but you just hit the wall. It will build itself, you'll see the light. This is what I offered to the Chinese government to be used in the South China sea to create a field to cover whole parts of the ocean that no warships can fire. So there is no war. We have to get Philippines people into China to help with the disaster. We can give the T to both the Chinese and Americans that they disassemble each others army. (4:12). Fro the Americans listening, we are prepared to give the T with guarantees that not a single cent spent on arms. Otherwise we bring the army of the US to a halt. We have shown it 3 times. What happens to the animals and plants when mankind changes? You elevate the whole planet with your change, they elevate also. (4:14). Most of the plant life are already elevated to the peace, when we use the fields we don't need to harm them. Accidents happen. Q: should we use the Iodine in our S? You can use it, because then you have a S for the soul and not a power generator. You all stick to a very little knowledge just not to be embarrassed, you should go out and test everything to change humanity. You'll see all kinds of things, shadows, field forces. Once you create a dome that covers the human AA on the soul level, there are other entities which are below but we couldn't see, just below Iodine, now you'll start seeing them. (4:16). What are

(4:25). Advice to Jewish Lobby in background, join us to bring peace, you'll go farther to advance, otherwise you'll end up like the man who started it. Please move on to understand the divisions of the soul. We are bringing you the knowledge in very rapid way.

### 123rd SPECIAL PRESENTATION Knowledge Seekers Workshop - July 26, 2016

(:03). In the last 2 workshops we talked that as soon as we see a breakthrough then we will call a short workshop, it needs to be shared. We show the new MaGrav Generator in its raw state across the world so the governments can't block. Last year in July, 2015, we released the MaGrav power reduction Units. Some of you could not see huge result. Now what you need to do is disconnect the live wire to the Grid and Ground, and plug the S into the main Power supply. You don't need to feed it or add energy to it. (:07). These units are fixed to 3 to 4 kilowatts. With the new unit you add a second MaGrav that becomes the supplier and triggers the first unit. You plug the 2 units together and then plug into the Main of house. The 2 Units become the Power Generators. Those who made there own at home can buy the 2nd Unit to plug into their homemade Unit. In the coming



time we will release this new Blueprint. (:10). First it goes to manufacturers and then to public. We have now released humanity from oil and gas. (:14). Video of new Units. He has got over 3 kilowatts connected and NO POWER only the MaGrav. We have reached a total power supply. (:20). The power unit is only extra the goal is a SS. A Blueprint will be released for everybody to build a SS. (:27). Remember I talked about building an arch, afterward you take the scaffolding away. You build your S in a container with Gans material, and Gans balls, and a MaGrav S inside ... after you get your SF working you empty the container. If you can create the Gans motion at the bottom of container you can show dynamism without action, motors or batteries. (:29). A video of creating motion without motors. For man of science this is so important creating motion without motors, with Gans. Rotation of liquid starts with the only the double core Gans ball. It can rotate at very high rpm. If you fill the balls in the right way, then you all can build a SS. In health units you can reduce cancer in minutes. You control this with your mind. We don't need fuel to make rotation. This video is one of the greatest BREAKTHROUGH!! (:36). It will be controlled by thoughts. Dr. Batya explains how he did it, from the 121 workshop he filled the Gans, in bottom, and he felt it to start rotating. (:40). He shows his current work, inside bucket is all his Gans's and he has 4 cores within cores, double core balls. (:42). He is using the CO2 Gans on his grey hair and almost all of them turned black. In inner core (ping pong balls) he filled with LP of all Gans's and AA, and he scratched his skin and put some oil in it for control. Keshe says you do this so that you can control the S. In these cores, because you are of the human race you have to add these AA for control. In all containers put a mixture of AA in them. Then in the inner cores you want AA from the fat of your skin or blood if you have a Gans of it, then you have a control of the reactors from the center. DO NOT put your own AA in the outer core, because for the time being you do most of the control from the center. You dictate the speed of rotation and amount of the flow, this way you start to understand you control the shape of SS, the distance of the gap, the G and everything else. I will teach you a lot today. (:45). I put CO2 Gans in 2 outer cores, and CH3 in others. and mixture of all Gans's in the bottom of bucket and LP on top. Immediately as I put the balls in they start to arrange themselves in SF. I see it building forces up. -48 (:50). (:55). Douglas tells what he did, same as other man, water started to rotate. (:59). Composite Gans rotating at 10,000 rpm. He rotates it above the Gans balls and they start rotating. (1:02). The rotating Gans has such power to move matter state, liquid. This is how stars are created in the U. The bubbles Douglas saw in the ball are PI bubbles and are all in motion and create their own field zones. When you see them they are free MG fields and are PI, if you can gather them together by high speed rotation then your S changes. The bubbles lock the 4 reactors together and it's the beginning of a SF. At this point the SF is locked, you can't do anything about it, and can drain the water. It's just a matter of moving the 4th ball up and down until the vortex is created, created by field PI, it will adjust with the earth's MG fields and create lift and motion. There is a slight NOTE you have to take, they put a drop of their blood or AA in center of each inner core. Remember the teaching on the soul being in the center of the brain. (1:06). When you achieve this point, because your AA had a say in its creation, you have full control through your E. By your thoughts you position yourself, think lift and you achieve lift. Renan discusses S with control over M and G. I work with Bernie on S control through the soul and E because he has this capability to interact. (1:10). He uses Lead Gans in

center bottle (not rotation, because only working on control), only for controlling fields, 3 bottles around CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, and CuO<sub>2</sub> on top. He gets 3 meter radius of M fields. (1:18). He has achieved up to 34 meters, hit the wall. For G he reaches 13.6 meters. He measures it by performance of car engine, M makes engine run better and G makes it run worse.. (1:21). (1:24). (1:36). When we got the choking feeling, the other man got dizzy, but when we let it in, then the flow into the body was very strong into the neck and head. The flow was Anti-Clockwise. All the 3 points in the head connected, he managed to control it, (1:41). The dog got really excited and jumping around them, he thinks when the M switched it released a lot of energy. (1:43) Douglas says that his whole garden, yard is attracting lots of wildlife, and they can get really close to the wild animals. Keshe says the environment of the Pl changes the environment of living. (1:46). We can try to add a 3rd core and use the same Gans as the center, the interaction of the middle core, it's a 3 layer core, a transition section, and a matter section, when they all start rotating you'll see a new dimension in the world of Pl. It works like the layer of the skin, you start creating materials. (1:47). Armand is developing one of these 3 core reactors. Inside core he put mixed Gans and his blood, middle core CH<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, outside core mixed Gans without blood, the 4th core a little heavier and on a motor, he rotates, all 3 cores are rotating, and some little bubbles in the center. Yes at high speeds a bubble in middle, Good! No air gaps. You can see the empty hollow center. You should make one CH<sub>3</sub> on its own. (1:54). Armand made a MaGrav with a different way of coiling, and in the middle he as a double core. (1:57). We show you the first lines of the development and it's up to you to take it further. (1:58). Dr. Klaus shows work on the glasses, tubes filled with ZnO<sub>2</sub> and Iodine Gans for seeing the soul. A friend had pain and he tried to focus on him with the glasses and he reported an immediate change. (2:01). We will bring this workshop to a close, we have broken the power of energy control. The control of Multi-national corporations coming to end of slavery. The people across these world are sharing and developing the T. The KF manufacturing will make for sale SS Unit to fit to your car for about 20,000 Euros. Warning to governments people will start crossing borders and they need to resolve it. (2:04). In a few weeks time you will see people flying around. (2:08). A promise to Fabio's family, about the criminals by killing by intention. (2:11). Keshe focuses for the next 6 weeks on making a SS. Douglas's video of rotating balls. The machine rotates clockwise and the balls anti. (2:17). The Chinese said he is welcome to China without a visa if he can come with his SS. I will be there soon. (2:20). Professor Zhu speaks but lost. Ali asks if he show his bucket and MaGrav. (2:24). Lady asks if 2 people can mix the AA in the inner core? Yes, but when you do this you'll find out the one who is best for the craft will lead, and the ones who plan can never take control because they loose more then they receive. You can even put 10 people's AA, but the one who truly wants to serve will end up the leaders. (2:27). Paul from Togo, made silver Gans, share on Thursday.

## **124th Knowledge Seekers Workshop** July 28, 2016

(:11). We know everything about the matter state but we know nothing about states of Pl, we need to learn how to work with both sides. Problems are developing with scientists

who work in Plasma Matter state, they have to deny PI of the space. (:18). Since we showed the new PI generators there are huge shifts in governments in one way or the other. We are working on a compact S and wireless power S. (:22). We cannot operate unless we can teach and explain the T to the other scientists. (:27). Douglas shows the new MaGrav Power Generator, cover up the new S so no one sees it. It is running 4.4 kilowatts with motors running, these Units can go to 20 kilowatts. But we will sell them at 3 kilowatts. (:35). Shows the rotating Gans balls, talks about when the planets reach saturation and shifts the poles. (:38). The movement of the Gans ball like a pendulum, like a heartbeat back and forth, it's a polarity shifting. (:45). Renan shows Gans balls in water, can't see the movements at moment but it was earlier. The top ball should not touch the liquid, when it does it links up and you don't see any changes. You need a distance gap. (:49). It produces both AC and DC output. (:52). Douglas shows again the Gans balls in rotation. We need to make application for this effect, redesigning motor and power supplies. The Institute on vacation until September 21st. (:58). Alek shows his rotation of LP in the bottle. Keshe says you can use this rotating liquid in the same way we use steam to rotate blades. You can use these to remove matter from the fields. (1:03). We don't start manufacturing, you do. Nobody has paid a single cent to the KF. We are here to support you to setup, we give the T freely. (1:10). We'll explain the sign language with the fingers. The brain, the E part in center, in the center of that is the seat of soul, the energy in the containment of the body is 17 times the Hiroshima bomb, look at arms and 3 finger, P, E and soul, in your fingers and arms you carry the same structure, you're back into the structure of the 3 dimensions within the 3 dimensions. The structure of the man is based on the PI. The stronger soul part sits with your thumb, index finger with E, little finger P. It's like your Stacker Unit, the inner core is brain and E, Soul, and the outer core the hands and arms, everything in our life is based on this, if we understand it and can use it, we will not be abused. Now you put your thumb towards yourself and feed yourself in the cycle of P. (1:14). The structure of humanity sits on the ? of the PI. The SF within you. In the soul of man we deal with more powerful forces, that's the center core (4th core above). There is a report that the Chinese took down a UFO, if true what did they use to interact with it? Those who tried to murder me are infiltrating the Belgium groups, be careful. (1:18). Keshe has to go to meeting in Rome, Armand takes over. (1:21). Armand got the Chinese Balls from Internet, Search for clear plastic balls, (Ali Baba), look in hobby shops. He didn't N coat the center coil because he connects it to earth, it shouldn't N coat over time if connected to earth ? Q: You can do without capacitors if you get rotation in your coils. (not clear ...). By using different Gans on your coils, ?? make a permanent energy. (1:28). (1:31). With 2 triple plastic balls, fill one in an order and the other in the reverse order you get interaction and motion. (1:35). You have your Stacker at home and then you can put Gans balls around the house and play with the interaction. You don't need a lot of Gans, can use LP. (1:38). He switched from patches to coils for lady with lung cancer. You can use the balls, if you create an interaction with the balls you can make the change. You can put 2 or 3 balls inside each other, doesn't matter, depends on mixture of Gans. One drop of the AA in center core gives you control of craft. (1:42). Neutron, proton, electron, Principle Matter, transition, matter. (1:50). (2:06). It's alive. (2:18). (2:44). Caroline reads, that we don't have enough energy. (2:46). Things are speeding up very fast in last 3 weeks, go to the Universal Chat rooms for your questions. (2:50). Simple ways to rotate balls or ways to

mix Gans without motor. (2:54). (3:03). Man shows a soup of Gans for Coils. The Gans start to form different mixtures and formations. (3:07). We see a definite pattern in the Gans. (3:12). Tow spirals one M and one G. He says he had forgotten that he had a figure 8 N coated wire at the bottom, thus the Gans is flowing in the direction of the fields. He took out the wire and the fields continued to stay. He used a few drops of lead, CH<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, ??, Cu O<sub>2</sub>, Al. (3:23). (3:32). Australian System showing plastic Gans balls, if you N coat a core then you can put LP inside and then remove and the fields will remain in it. You can also rotate dry Gans. (3:44). You don't need much of the Gans mostly liquid. Be aware of what you are creating and give to your reactor. Pray and have good intention for reactor and world peace.

## 125th Knowledge Seekers Workshop July 29 2016

(Douglas created light and core flew off, on the edge of flight, Explained the completion of the Unifying Fields Theory in terms of Plasma, Use of Alkaline and Acid )

(:04). New disclosure, someone has achieved light and lift. (:06). Goes over again how the fields of sun interact with fields of the earth and matter started on this planet. In the Pl T we produce Gans that complete the circle back to the Pl of Sun. We have missed something important in understanding. MG fields from one strength, they became the M field of the other strength, this is the natural process in the U, by using the Gans we created our own new Systems to return back to the energy which originally came from the sun, the Pens absorb pain etc. Keshe's paper on Unified Field Theory completes this circle, BUT it's not as one field but 2 M and G. In the last centuries we could not understand this, it means both M and G. We have to call it Unified Plasma rather than fields. (:09). In this structure we have understood the totality of creation of matter. If we understand and apply this we can come to major breakthroughs, separation of the matter state and the Pl. This is the biggest problem, our only concern was matter. The Unified Theory is now understood, it comes from one source and goes back to the same source. No matter where you start in the circle it still goes through the same process. Going forward be aware of which state we are talking about, the source, conversion to matter, or conversion to Pl state. (:11). Each one has its own work, but at the end one does not exist without the other because at the end it has to come to or go from. What was not understood was how you convert from one to another. Go back to understanding a Neutron splitting into an electron and proton. Principle, Transition, and Matter states, he draws 3 circles inside each other. Both the Proton and Electron have this structure. In physics they tell you the size proton 1:2000 electron ... what is the Principle of the Proton becomes the matter of the electron and what is Principle of electron becomes the matter of the proton. (:15). He asked the Innovation Center to build this structure with Gans balls, the inner of A goes to the outer of B and iwas versa (like infinity loop). This has been the SECRET of CREATION, which man has never understood, this is why you have an electron of a proton, why you have twin stars, why 2 parts of the brain and where in the center is the Transition of the fields, we call it in P life Emotion. The E decides which will move to where and how, one is more stronger on one side or weaker on the

other, if you understand this you can convert any energy in the U to any matter state in the universal condition. When you go from one to another, at the points of interaction, both points, and in the totality of the fields you get a rapid conversion. In the human body we call it Enlightenment, understanding. In the P operation of the reactor you call it the light. (:18). A few years ago the UFO over Jerusalem at Christmas time, there was a flash of light and rapid exit of craft, this is what a competent captain can do using his E to control the physicality with it show its reaction. This is why I say we finish the science of man today. You decide where this orange zone (interaction of 2 Pl) is going to be. How you communicate, with the other E, how you can elevate the principle of soul of man. We need to understand this, that we can go AHEAD! Understand how the little Principle can become a major part of the matter of the other. In this process you create motion. (:20). You saw this rotation in the liquids. The first step of man understanding his own condition. When you have a Gans of two different states interacting with a Gans of another state at the bottom, where the transition and field forces creates the rotation. In turbines we convert the interaction of fields to electricity, when you understand the Pl fields you can create megawatts of energy with Gans balls. You have to understand where to tap in and how much energy you need. Then when you make a double core with 2 different fillings of the same you'll create perpetual motion on both, by distancing them you dictate the flow of fields, strength of E, and the rest. This is where you have to complete the knowledge, we need no generators or nuclear fuel, only the fields. Then you will only be dealing with fields. (:23). You can have any entity in any dimension is the world of creation. We don't need to create, but rather to be in charge of the fields in the right order. In the center you can have anything you want in that matter fields or whatever, because even in the field you have both Principle, Transition and matter state. This is the point of the Creator where it exists in all dimensions. The rest of the creation in the U works in these fields (the other 2 Pl). If you can replicate fields in this manner you'll see everything we said and it has already been done. Vast amount of energy, any kind of food, material, motion etc. From now on you have to learn how to play, connect which one to what, what condition. Would you like it to be effected by the environmental field or your decision. (:25). You decide to create a given environment in a given zone that you want to be and manifest as you want. This is part of the control, as I said if you wish gold it will be in your hand, because you use the atmosphere of this planet which creates gold in respect to the condition of the sun and your thoughts become the transition line. The beginning product is the energy of your soul or the sun, and the end product the gold. This is why I called the teaching for today as I could not complete this yesterday. Armand made 3 cores, because center core for it operate needs to be in a floating condition, of its own strength. You can make it from Gans, but where will you find it in the space. (:27). You start at P (the outer core) and go toward the center with the accumulation of all the fields, then at that point the amount of energy ?? will reverse go outward and create the entity, flash of light. The prophets of past always said they have seen the fire and light. They got enlightened by bringing the P to the essence of their soul and by that received the light of the U. With that they absorbed most of the energy that they could understand to translate. And now all of you have the same capability. If you understand it you reach the stations of the prophets of the past and the messengers of U, if you don't understand you had better stop it as it shows your own short mindedness of the knowledge of U. If you go from the center out, now the center barrier moves to the outer

boundary, ? the P becomes part of the center itself. This is the state of the soul of the man, and the operation of the stars, how Galaxies and U created. Fields in condition of environmental control, be it the womb of mother, be it the U atmosphere itself, (:29). the structure of Proton or Electron, once they have created the matter state condition barrier, they feed themselves back in, they create the total energy and then manifest themselves as an entity. -25

(:48). Keshe says what is interesting is the light and the way you saw the structure of the light. The center lit up and the core flew off.

(:54). You are on the verge of a flight. Now you need to control the rotation speed of Pl, you can create the craft, in 24 hours you should be able to show a structure. Glue your 3 platforms on the table, locking them, put the same one as before in the center of 3 and you should see a light. The 3 reactors will break the flow and you should see a gradual lift. You can expand the dimensions of this craft up to 200 meters. He explains how the core passed through the closed door. The energy transfer of the CH<sub>3</sub> and Alkaline solution, created a M shield which can pass through anything, until it comes to balance, it's the fields which carry the matter through, this is the way you travel through dense fields in the U. You can create and control it. (:57). The core in the other room may be shield was created, what we call dark matter, transition strength in which the matter strength doesn't exist for it, so it can go through walls. You probably wouldn't have found it if the conversion hadn't been so rapid, or you'd have found it on the street a 100 meters away until it becomes the balance state. Because you didn't put any CH<sub>3</sub> in the center core, it was totally alkaline and then the outside had a CH<sub>3</sub>, which is acidic, it wants to transfer its energy, you brought a balance of Alkaline to it and it transferred its energy. Exactly like the rotation of material, (Renan showed how the Pen changed the alkalinity of the water). now with a twist of the fields you can change the M to the G, you call it CH but in Pl T we call it M, in body we call it energy, the Cu is alkaline and it pulls especially on the condition of earth planet, of the O, because all the materials you had is CuO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub>, it means G is pulling, the O is a ? condition. (:59). If you use Pb or Iodine the field strength will be much stronger.

(1:11).

(1:17).

(1:24), Renan shows work with acid and base. (1:29). Up to now you have only seen LP. He worked with Gans in gel form, it has a lot of properties, if you add salt to it becomes G, if add sugar it becomes M, it's like when you add Gans to coils or wrap in paper for capacitors, the salt in the presence of O it attracts to itself, becomes G it receives more then it gives, and it becomes a generator. You can go further and dry the Gans. (1:31). which has different properties in space T. Dry Gans when mixed with water again has different properties then the liquid Gans. The same if you mix the gel with water again different properties. In this state there is no interaction of heat or pressure. ?? If you mix the gel or dry Gans with N material, totally different properties. This is the new teaching. Field strength plays a big role. (1:34). If you work with dry Gans properly you can enter the matter state. This is where the N atomic layers in the upper layers in conjunction of the moisture leads to creation of matter state N. How you absorb energy from the Gans on the earth, is the O interaction, you convert the Gans into a matter. This is why we get H when it rains or there is a moisture, that is why the lowest moisture on this planet is

15%. The moisture itself is part of the flow of the energy to add to the material in the environment, O is the converter connection and with it converts, in this atmosphere condition, Gans state of the matter in dry into the Gans state matter into the matter state itself and we feed it tangibility. This is why we eat the food convert the energy into its Gans and then we can hold the hand of a man as a matter state, you create muscles and tissues. (1:36). In the U you convert the Gans into the energies into the powers and enter matter.

(1:50). .... When you drink water that is 8.6 pH constantly the rate of the cancer goes very rapidly to 0, because the energy of conversion in your stomach is not that much conversion from acidic to alkaline, it's a normal transfer, not high level of energy, ? in this area you end up with matter state, ?? if you understood the gap in between (the PI) now you know where to create your matter state, while it's going from one to the other, higher order materials are created when CH<sub>3</sub> is giving, lower order material when ? ... knowledge of creation. (1:52). In coming days when you see more of SS which are part made by man and part by men of U, we send you equally shoulder to shoulder, we don't send you into the city on the back of a donkey. ??? .. it can not be stopped, the progress is rapid, in coming days we seeing flying .. in time we answer to those who came to be stealers of the souls. I know how to bring souls to speak and then we see what they have done. As we speak there is one going on the Internet on the lines of international condition. Those who tried with their thoughts to override the work of the KF. Question, I have AuO<sub>2</sub> (gold oxide), wouldn't that provide quicker and better M fields? It depends, always learn one thing, it depends on what the M fields are going to be. You always give from the weakest to the strong in G ?? you release as M but it becomes G to the strength of the strongest. (1:55). The Earth starts with the strong field coming out but as its strength reduces it becomes the source of the field of the G. If you have gold and Zn, gold is stronger so it becomes G to it, but if you have the vice versa, Plutonium then the game changes, it depends where you are sitting on the atomic G mass, or the MaGrav of it which is the M part of it. You are supplying the M but you have to see where it is becoming G. What is G to one state below can be M to one state above, it's the way you set up your structure. Look, in the center we put very heavy materials, in the outside we put CH<sub>3</sub>, it receives huge amounts of fields because it's weaker, from the center, but in receiving it, it has not got the capability to hold on so it gives more to what is next to it (he draws the arrow going into the G of center). So it concentrates the field and then becomes part of the same structure. ?? if you put CO<sub>2</sub> and Cu in center, the connection tells it where it's going to go. (1:57). Write down the mixtures you make then see why you are connecting. He draws the connections .. you build connections, in time the stronger is giving, but you have taken a field. In PI T the strong always feeds the weak but it is the weak which is the food of the strong (he draws the arrow back to the strong, in a circle). It brings it to rise and what it doesn't need (is very weak) goes back into the strong. And that is how you build it up. So when Douglas says he sees the light, he has a CH<sub>3</sub>, ? Alkaline, look what is in it, a heavy amount of CO<sub>2</sub>, ZnO<sub>2</sub>, CuO<sub>2</sub>, but in the center he has already put all the O's, so he has created the line of contact, and the line of communication in line MG fields through the C, the line of transfer of energy that's where you see the light. If you hold the light long enough if you can freeze it, you'll have diamonds. because that line of communication is a C strength. (1:59). Confusion about M and G, no what is M of one becomes the G of the strong, it depends on your position

from a MG PI fields point and not as a matter state perspective. A lot of you listening today will come up with a different state of mind, thinking. Those who want to go ahead will go quickly from now on. Mix the Gans state, Dry, Gel, Liquid, Nano states and gases and you come up with new mixtures and strengths and storage. ?? Megawatts ... (2:02). It will be very hard for matter state professors to accept your knowledge of PI. If you all don't become the professors of the space then you'll need professors in space and then they can abuse you. If you understand the totality then you can't be abused. One of the conditions of the U Community is that none of the sciences will be given to the man for him to abuse himself. He has to be taught not to become the abuser of himself. (2:04). talk about glues and drying times. The best glues take days to setup solid, especially up in 10,000 rpm. (2:07). Q: What if I put my blood in all sorts of Gans for my experiments or only in the center (core)? Would you like to be scattered all over in different states or all together in one. The soul and P of man molds to the strength of the environment it has manifested itself in, that's why we keep everything in one position. We will come on everyday until we get correct. How to connect to my reactor, just by intention or is there more to it? You have to have the key to it which is your own soul or energy, and the rest is just a history. Because you decide how it looks, you don't need a Gans or volts, you can go within the structure of the soul of yourself and create every matter. It is your soul who decides what's going to be a cell of your lung, or blood etc. You haven't understood, if your soul is creator of manifestation of your P ?? what's the size, what is bone ... it is done according to its wish because that is the only way you can exist ... ??? (2:10). Sandor is a priest, and they want to find a passage for their soul, he has done a test with a MaGrav. We have seen this problem when we give platform to people then they think they are God and out to destroy the KF with fire PI to destroy the houses. We don't want to damage your soul by giving you the freedom of the run, but let him come on, he is a priest and let's see what God says. Zultan. (2:14). Shows the video of spirals in Gans with coils near box. It took some hours for this formation it leads to 2 of them. He is using a non-touching capacitor, it has a lot of advantages of concentrating the energy, but he should put the capacitor upright and not at an angle. (2:17). The end product is the state of the soul of the beautiful people, 1 entity with 2 souls. (2:20). The 2 spirals. the desk where it was sitting shows a voltage. Zultran explains there is a few drops of lead Gans, the container held Gans, he took out the figure 8 infinity loop and put it under the box. (2:23). (2:30). If some of you made coils and cores and you put sugar on the outer core and salt on the inner core during the Gans coating, you'll see a more powerful system, and now you understand why. His wife asks question for Turkey group with homemade MaGrav, he has to show it so we can see it. Asks Governments not to fire on UFO's from the UC coming to make contact with humans. My mission is complete.



